Publishers Weekly Index, 1984

INDEX TO VOLUMES 225 AND 226, JANUARY–DECEMBER 1984

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW Forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in *Publishers Weekly*, usually in the second issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month. *Publishers Weekly* is also indexed in *Book Review Index, Business Periodicals Index, Current Book Review Citations, Library Literature,* and *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.*

ABA Convention: tips and tricks for coping with (Lansky), 5/4:33; compute-a-route software for ABA technoklutz (Banker), 5/4:34; going for good business—and good luck (Marks), 5/4:35; guide to Washington (Banker and Beavers), 5/11:176; real Washington (Banker), 5/11:179; map of Washington, 5/11:180; hotels (map), 5/11:182; dining guide adapted from *Washingtonian*, 5/11:183; Washington bookstores, 5/11:185; coping with Crown Books in D.C.: booksellers find chain is not invincible (Fields), 5/11:186; returning to Shoreham: remembrance of trade shows past (Hale), 5/11:189; program, 5/11:191; around booths: main exhibitors, 5/11:194; floor plan, 5/11:224; small press exhibitors, 5/11:243; British exhibitors, 5/11:249; other foreign exhibitors, 5/11:251; software at (Roth), 5/18:108; upbeat meeting has record attendance, 6/8:16; strong bookseller presence at show, 6/22:50; book and author breakfasts, 6/22:52; ABA annual membership meeting at, 6/22:54; children's books are growing curve, 6/22:56; small presses seek visibility at, 6/22:59; international presence at, 6/22:61; editor-reviewer relationships discussed at, 6/22:67; panel discusses censorship, 6/22:67; computers are sidelight at, 6/22:68; photoessay of activity at booths, 6/22:70; Booksellers Order Service discussed at, 6/22:72; creative pricing discussed at, 6/22:72; celebrity authors, author celebrities, 6/22:73; capital evenings at, 6/22:75; adding used books discussed at, 6/22:76; Christmas sales discussed at, 6/22:76; paperback books discussed at, 6/22:77; specialty bookselling discussed at, 6/22:77; sidelines discussed at, 6/22:78; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at, 6/29:100; letter on speakers at, 7/27:73; *see also* American Booksellers Association

Abbeville Press: calendars, 4/27:32

ABC Publishing: financial report, 8/17:16

Abel, Alan: on rewards system for authors, 3/2:92; letters in response, 4/6:10

Abingdon Press: calendars, 4/27:32; fall sidelines, 8/10:50

Abrahams, William: joins Dutton, 6/8:18

Harry N. Abrams: moves, 1/6:18; calendars, 4/27:32; schedules tour for facsimile of *Tres Riches Heures du Duc de Berri*, 6/8:67; after 16 years, publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; holds publication party in Doubleday Super-Box at Shea, 10/12:59

Accord: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51

Achar, Cynthia: Van Nostrand Reinhold editor wins scholarship to work in Germany, 5/11:164

Acquisitions: editors at work, acquiring books for fun and profit (Carter), 3/23:18

Action/adventure books: NAL launches new line, 1/13:53

Activision: introduces two living novels, 12/21:60

Addison-Wesley: financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 11/9:16; teams up with IBM U.K. to publish computer series, 3/2:49; calendars, 4/27:34; sidelines, 6/29:91; contest for Kodak baby photo book, 9/14:128; Harper buys children's list of, 10/12:16; RH gets social science lists, 11/2:18; to publish Lotus and Apple Computer books, 11/30:75

Adelphi: profile of Italian publishers, 8/10:24

Adler, Bill: when an agent needs an agent, 8/31:439

Adler & Adler: new publisher, 5/18:48

Advances: letters in response to Alan Abel, 4/6:10

Advertising: letter on ghost blurbs, 11/16:15; ins and outs of book advertising (Freilicher), 11/16:25; on using quotes, 11/16:26; in-house, pros and cons, 11/16:29; agencies handling books, 11/16:33; letter on problems of, 12/7:13; *see also* Bookselling & merchandising

Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS): Blumberg named technical administrative director, 1/6:68

Aero, Rita: authors and race for Macintosh software, 7/20:42; Apple Computer's view of future, 7/20:45; Apple steals show at National Computer Conference, 8/24:32; self-help software: shift from productivity to personal improvement, 9/21:46

AFB NEWS: quarterly on blind and visually impaired seeks review material, 5/4:10

Africa: guides to book world, 3/9:105

Age discrimination: trial nears for suit against McGraw-Hill, 1/28:27; McGraw-Hill settles suit out of court, 9/21:18

Agencies: Japan's Kurita-Bando expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145

Agencies, advertising, 11/16:33

Agents: software—new specialty for (Hurwood), 2/10:134; software—cautious sideliners, 2/10:140; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; Paul and Peter Fritz take over Linder AG Literary Agency in Zurich, 3/30:18; further thoughts on decline of western literature: how agents spend their time (Asher), 4/20:21; Connie Clausen euphoric over successes, 5/4:55; California bill proposes regulation of, 5/25:33; profiles of AVA, 7/20:27; profiles of Munich agencies, 7/20:27; talk with Oliver Swan, about to be 80, 7/27:77; three coast talent agencies combine, 8/24:20; profiles of Barcelona agencies, 9/14:107; profiles of Paris agents, 11/9:22; Peter Livingston Associates doing fine in Boulder, Colorado, 11/9:59; Curtis/Delahunt/Schaffner solicitation suit settled, 11/16:17

Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale: profile of Italian agency, 8/10:37

AGT Publishing: new firm, 9/28:41

Airports: editor's word on bookselling at, 7/13:48

Aksyonov, Vassily: interview with, 8/31:442

Alaska: Book Cache chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40

Alaska Northwest Publishing Co.: profile of Northwest publisher, 8/31:419

Alexander, Sue: on importance of children's books, 2/24:130

Alfred Publishing: Los Angeles music publisher turns to computer books, 7/29:125

Algiers Book Fair, 11/16:69

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland:

The index was compiled by Dorothy Macdonald, a free-lance editor and indexer in New York City.

on new Knopf facsimile edition, 11/30:93
Alive!: A Magazine Devoted to Health and Well-Being: seeks review material, 7/27:73
Allen, Robert G.: S&S pays two million for next two books, 1/20:83
Allender, David: Godine editor, former standup comic, trades jokes to get item for humor collection, 6/8:22
Allen Lane: to change name to Viking Press, 2/24:70
All Night Media: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
Alphabet Press: calendars, 4/27:34; trip to Bologna Fair is contest prize, 7/27:126; fall sidelines, 8/10:50
Alpine Fine Arts Collections: judgment still owed by, 11/23:16
Alsop, Stewart II: personal computer software market: how high the moon?, 2/10:40
AMACOM: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
Ambidextrous: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
Amcal: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; calendars, 4/27:34
American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters: inducts new members, presents awards, 6/1:17
American Airlines: repays cost of reprinting Morrow book on Braniff, 8/31:312
American Artists Group: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51
American Arts Project: books on cassette, 9/28:87
American Association of Retired Persons: FS&G to distribute titles, 6/22:82
The American Banker: national daily newspaper seeks review material, 3/23:10
American Book Awards: cuts categories to three, sets prizes, 1/27:26; letter on lack of poetry award, 2/24:68; S&S to donate shortlist prizes, 3/9:27; letter on children's books and, 3/23:10; Yardley, Grumbach, Schlesinger head judging panels, 7/13:13; FSG protests entry fees, makes contribution, 8/31:318; 1984 nominees, 10/26:27; moves dinner from Century Club, 11/16:18; winners warmly celebrated, 11/30:27
American Booksellers Association: Smith and Rath honored at reception, 1/20:28; Dessauer on Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; G. Roysce Smith offers parting remarks about years with, 3/2:56; alternate slate for board, 3/23:15; presents details of *Time* insert to trade, 4/20:66; Rath tells NCBA unified ABA will preserve independents, 5/4:36; alternate slate wins four board seats, 5/18:34; nominating procedures issue tabled at tame annual meeting, 6/8:16; annual membership meeting, 6/22:54; regional booksellers share projects at meeting, 7/6:44; display contest promotes *Time* insert, 10/5:60; votes funds to analyze Avon study, 11/9:14; *see also* ABA Convention
American Civil Liberties Union: joins Authors League to protest mail fraud probe of book about Pope, 11/30:27
American Library Association: new groups aid literacy campaign, 1/27:30; compiles map guide, 2/3:287; joins others to sue National Security Agency, 3/2:17; elects Patricia Glass Schuman treasurer, 8/17:14
American Micro Products: to be acquired by Arrays, 5/18:118
American Paper Institute: reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384
American PEN. *See* PEN American Center
American Printing History Association (APHA): names London scholar John Dreyfus as laureate, 3/2:72
American Products: calendars, 4/27:34
American Psychiatric Press: new publisher, 3/16:58
American Reading Council: urges school library aid, 2/10:18
American Telephone and Telegraph Co: at Comdex winter '84 show, calm before the storm, 5/18:96
American Theatre: monthly illustrated magazine seeks review material, 3/16:14
American Wholesale Booksellers Association: new organization, 6/29:18; lists problem areas, 11/9:19
Ammer, Bonnie: named Bobbs-Merrill publisher, 12/7:21
Amsterdam Review of Books: new Dutch magazine, 9/14:77
Anaheim, California: Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers meeting (Griffin), 8/13:414
Anchor Brendon: British manufacturer is bought by Courier, 12/14:11
Jack Anderson's Washington Letter: joins HBJ stable of newsletters, 3/16:20
Anderson World Books: Macmillan named distributor, 6/8:54
And Ladies of the Club: on Ohio State University Press and, 1/27:30
Andrews and McMeel: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51
Andrews, McMeel & Parker: calendars, 4/27:34; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Andropov in Power: publisher Robertson carried insurance on Andropov's death, 4/6:20
Angelsoft: multimedia packaging company to create books, toys, software, 3/2:23
Anno, Mitsumasa: wins Hans Christian Andersen Medal, 5/4:16
Annual reports: Houghton Mifflin, Prentice-Hall, CBS, Zondervan, McGraw-Hill, Harcourt, 5/11:165; Grolier, Baker & Taylor, Time Inc., 6/15:35; *see also* Financial reports
Gerald Anthony: calendars, 4/27:34
Anthony, Carolyn: software gateways for book publishers, 2/10:56; Bantam sets date for entering software market, 7/20:54; tourism boom is good for publishers, 10/5:37
Antioch Publishing Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; calendars, 4/27:34; sued by Workman for copyright violation on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; letter on Workman lawsuit, 6/29:14; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Antitrust: AAP unable to discuss library discounts because of restraints, 7/27:77; HBJ settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26
Appalachia: calendars, 4/27:34
Apple-wood Books: redesigns Peter Leroy serial books (Turim), 10/5:47
Aquino, Benigno: Hilltop Publishing's book on assassination causes stir, 5/25:33
Arbor House: editor and writers join Fine, 2/3:293; calendars, 4/27:34; suit brought by author Naura Hayden settled out of court, 5/4:55; Ann Harris joins as executive editor, 6/29:17; profile after Fine's departure, 6/29:99; letter on report, 7/13:12; to publish latest book by Anthony Burgess, 9/7:83
Archaeological Survey Association of Southern California: seeks review material, 9/14:72
Argentina: book scene in new democracy, 7/13:47; good news for imports into, 10/19:13
Argos Vergara: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
Argus Communications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:35
Arion Press: brings out *Self-Portrait in a Convex Mirror* as $2500 circular book, 5/11:277
Arizona Highways Magazine: calendars, 4/27:35
Arrays: to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118
Ars Edition: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
Ars Femina: calendars, 4/27:35; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Art books: after 16 years, Abrams publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; equipment for merging art with text, 12/7:40
Artenstein, Jack: sets up RGA Publishing Group with partners, 2/17:31
Arts and Books: Sunday *San Jose Mercury News* tabloid expands book coverage, seeks review material, 3/9:22
Asher, Martin: further thoughts on the decline of western literature: how agents spend their time, 4/20:21; Pocket Books imprint, Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15; to head Quality Paperback Book Club, 11/16:18
Asher, Spring: getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (with Chambers), 10/26:37
Ashton-Tate: profile of software publisher, 2/10:44; to enter home software market, 10/26:70
Asia: printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23
Asimov, Isaac: to speak at AAP divisional meeting, 12/7:21
Aspen Institute Forum: scheduled at Jerusalem Book Fair, 11/16:69
Associated Booksellers: named distributor for Magic Circle Press, 3/16:67; books on cassette, 9/28:87
Association of American Publishers: cautions Congress on GPO proposal, 1/6:18; names speakers for annual meeting, 1/20:32; survey, called mandate for change, causes ferment, 2/17:21; urges trade laws to prevent piracy, 2/24:70; board votes to cut divisions to three, 3/2:16; member firms pledge funds to fight piracy, 3/2:17; professional and scholarly publishing division opposes consolidation, 3/9:24; Hoopes asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20; to maintain divisions and cut budget, 3/23:13; business meeting votes for change, 4/13:13; passion and politesse at annual meeting at Palm Beach (Reuter), 4/13:30; McCormick wins Benjamin Award, 4/13:32; McGraw talks of literacy, determination, unity, 4/13:33; how one minute manager views change, 4/13:44; board approves budget and staff cuts, 5/25:27; forms network for electronic mail, 6/22:30; offers priority add-backs, 6/29:15; more on Electronic Manuscript Project, 6/29:77; opposes taking public interest into account when documents are requested under Freedom of Information Act, 7/20:17; interview with new president Leslie Phillabaum, 7/20:30; unable to discuss library discounts, 7/27:77; joins Harper in *Nation* case, 8/3:17; few firms contribute to political action fund, 9/28:35; Publishers Forum Luncheons begin 10th year, 11/16:20; backs 27 congressional winners, 11/30:29; files amicus brief against SEC, 12/7:18; Asimov to speak at divisional meeting, 12/7:21; prepares guide for textbook authors, 12/7:22; seeks nominations for Benjamin award, 12/14:12; files amicus brief in Janklow lawsuit, 12/14:13; in accord with Maryland public school system on photocopying, 12/14:16
Association of American University Presses: Gendlin named executive director, 2/10:15; annual meeting speakers announced,

4/13:20; University of Nebraska Press wins most awards at Book and Jacket Show, 4/27:22; new leaders, renewed confidence at meeting (Baker, Grannis, Mutter), 7/20:28; Book Show (Grannis), 8/3:46
Association of Book Travelers: chapbook commemorates 100th birthday, 2/24:72; correct address for anniversary chapbook, 3/9:23; celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20:68
Association of Jewish Book Publishers: seeks listings for *Combined Jewish Book Catalog*, 9/7:16
Atari: Warner sells to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52
Atlanta: at Comdex, emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29:60
Atlanta Women's News: monthly tabloid seeks review material, 4/27:11
Atlantic Monthly Press: Harold Evans named editor-in-chief, 5/25:29; poised for independence under Evans, 10/5:23
Audio-Forum: books on cassette, 9/28:87
Auel, Jean: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57
Auromere: fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Australia: McGraw-Hill acquires Sapphire Books, 5/4:15; letter on publishing in, 8/24:14; Lonely Planet Publications opens Berkeley office, 10/26:42
Authors: writers of children's books aid READaTHON, 1/6:19; coming attractions: what well-known authors are (or are not) working on now, 1/6:57; Weldon berates British publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; Arbor House editor and writers join Fine, 2/3:293; Sparkia sues Engels and Book Creations, 2/3:395; and editors (letter), 2/17:12; modest proposal for critics (letter), 2/17:12; British authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17:31; Perry on editor house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17:96; Alan Abel on rewards system for, 3/2:92; letters on writers of romance fiction, 3/9:22; James H. Webb Jr. named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9:25; judge throws out fraud verdict in Kitty Kelley's suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25; Louis L'Amour awarded Medal of Freedom, 3/9:28; three publishers launch joint promotion for Barbara Cartland, 3/9:28; Franky Schaeffer, bestselling author, is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists, 3/9:34; year in review, 3/16:25; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74; draws lines for battle with publishers over work-for-hire, 3/30:15; USIA blacklist includes names of Baldwin, Drew, FitzGerald, Friedan, Ginsberg, and Momaday, 4/13:16; cradle snatching—Avon on lookout for young authors, 4/20:95; novelists selected for Top of the Irish promotion, 4/27:22; PEN American Center and Fund for Free Expression call for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27:83; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84; letter on how they spend their day, 5/18:31; U.S. writers speak for writers denied visas by U.S. government, 5/18:35; profile of Eudora Welty, 6/1:31; Dell paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson* is written by Mark Godes, now 13 years old, 6/8:67; letter on paying writers of software, 6/15:22; book and author breakfasts at ABA Convention, 6/22:52; Susan E. Osborn on lifestyles of, 6/22:104; push for changes in work-for-hire provisions, 7/20:16; Styron opposes denying visas to intellectuals considered undesirable, 7/20:16; four win NEA Literature Program fellowships, 7/20:17; race for Macintosh software (Aero), 7/20:42; Sadie Rose Weilerstein, author of Jewish children's books, is 90, 7/27:76; Sheldon's proposed titles published in Harper's, 7/27:76; Washington state writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10:26; royalties from Will Baker's "unsalable" book help Peru villagers, 8/17:14; Gene Light on being an author, 8/17:62; Jane and Michael Stern on lunches with editors, 8/31:439; on talented Southern first novelists, 9/21:78; Hester Mundis, prolific writer, is one-woman band, 9/21:101; Independent Agents start audit assistance program for, 9/28:35; Paul T. Rogers murdered by adopted son and son's friend, 10/5:28; Sci-Fi Writers issue guidelines for royalty payments, 10/5:101; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing (Baldwin), 10/19:16; letter on Southern novelists, 10/26:23; satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26:35; getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (Chambers and Asher), 10/26:37; Don Coldsmith on buying copies of own books, 11/2:82; *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:43; Jakes meets descendants of characters, 11/16:16; importance in book-buying decision (Wood), 11/23:19; what they look for in editors (Dong), 12/14:22; Tomie de Paola tells of therapy and writing, 12/21:26; Larry Eisenberg on compensating authors for library use of books, 12/21:90; *see also PW* interviews
Authors League: protests mail fraud probe of book, 11/30:27
Author tours: the bloom is off the rose (Prescott), 8/3:22; Multnomah County Library, Portland, Ore., schedule, 12/21:19
AVA: profile of German literary agency, 7/20:27
Available Press: launched by Ballantine to publish affordable books of literary merit (Davis), 9/28:76; how books will look, 9/28:77; receives contribution of stationery from Commonwealth Press, 11/9:18; letter on, 11/23:14
Avalon Hill: fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Avon Books: settlement of NCBA suit is again possibility, 3/9:28; cradle snatching—on lookout for young authors, 4/20:95; February 1985 date set for NCBA suit against, 5/18:35; breakdancing demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes book, 6/8:54; brings out Surface Chic, on paper copies of expensive things, 7/20:87; Raj Quartet contest evokes mysterious East, 9/14:128; ABA votes funds to analyze study, 11/9:14; Roger Straus III joins, 11/16:17
Avon/Flare: YA novel contest winner named, 3/2:49
Awards. *See* Prizes and awards

Baby and Child Care: Spock chooses partner for new edition, 11/2:55
Backgrounds by Nature: sidelines, 7/27:130
Backside Press: publisher of *Baja Haja* goes national, 6/15:66
Baker, DeWitt C: names insufficient volume as cause of ZIPSAN's failure, 6/8:68
Baker, John F.: year 1983 in review, 3/16:24; report of AAUP meeting (with Grannis and Mutter), 7/20:28; Garden Way Publishing puts down new roots, 8/3:27; afterthoughts on Alfred Knopf, 9/28:96
Baker, Will: "unsalable" book royalties helping Peru villagers, 8/17:14
Baker & Taylor: joins Bowker for Book Acquisition System test, 1/13:26; book distributor takes on software, 2/10:114; annual report, 6/15:35; library cats poster, 6/15:35; signs accord with China for scholarly books, 7/13:14
Baker Book House: list available from Spring Arbor Distributors, 6/8:54
Balanchine, George: Viking plans trio of books on, 1/20:47
Balcells, Carmen: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:107
Baldwin, James: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
Baldwin, Neil: editors at work: making decision to publish, 3/23:18; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing, 10/19:16
Balland: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:33
Ballantine Books: Bertrice (Sunny) Small, bestselling author of historical romances, seeks to end contract with, 3/16:83; merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27:25; calendars, 4/27:35; letter on Jaffe's leadership role, 5/25:12; sales force takes computer excursion, 9/14:126; launches Available Press for affordable books of literary merit (Davis), 9/28:76
Baltimore Business Journal: weekly tabloid seeks review material, 1/6:12
Banbury Books: chosen by IBM to publish computer book, 8/3:71
Bangkok: ad for D.K. Today bookstore reproduced, 1/27:30
Banker, Stephen: compute-a-route software for ABA Convention technoklutz, 5/4:34; ABA conventioner's guide to Washington (with Beavers), 5/11:176; real Washington, 5/11:179
Bankruptcy: Hastings House free of Chapter 11, 8/17:16
Bank Street College of Education: new software and computer book from, 10/26:70
Banned Books Week: booksellers prepare for, 8/17:41
Bantam Books: licensed to publish book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series; Crown and Morrow warned off by MCA, 4/6:21; calendars, 4/27:35; entire company stops work for author Shirley MacLaine, 5/11:164; for Reagan visit to China, places ad in *China Daily*, 5/11:164; publishing of *In God's Name* was worldwide well-kept secret, 6/22:32; sets date for entering software market (Anthony), 7/20:54; art director Leone retires, 7/27:74; buys new Segal title at auction, 7/27:145; novel makes NYT nonfiction bestseller list, 8/17:14; Catholic League ends boycott for *In God's Name*, 9/14:76; acquires MacLaine memoirs, 9/14:122; Transworld division to publish hardcovers, 10/12:13; employee arrested in connection with black revolutionary group, 11/2:14; absence noted at Literary Guild bash, 12/7:73; orders 15th printing of *Iacocca*, 12/14:12
Barbour, Hugh R. and Bruce R.: born again books: religious remainders, 9/28:52
Barcelona: what's new in Spain's publishing capital (Lottman), 9/14:106; Spain's fair to be held in, 9/14:109
Barclay Bridge: fall sidelines, 8/10:51

Barker, Pat: interview with, 9/21:78
Barnes & Noble: software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:100; breakdancing demonstration promotes Avon book, 6/8:54; encouraged by software sales, 10/26:69
Barrett Press: new publisher, 6/15:35
Barron's Educational Series: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; books on cassette, 9/28:87
Baseball: Rotisserie League Baseball, or how to own a league on $250 × 12, 4/20:95
Batchelor, John C.: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:22
Bay, Andre: French publisher writes biography of Pascin, 3/9:105
Bayard, Lisa: named president of CBS college unit, 8/24:20
Beacon Press: celebrates 130 years of quiet furor: talk with director Wendy J. Strothman, 6/1:20
Carolyn Bean: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
Bear, John: on Ten Speed Press's signing Blackmail Diet, 7/6:61
Beatlefan: bimonthly seeks review material, 5/25:12
Beatles: anniversary sparks media celebration, 2/10:25
Beaufort Books: now distributed by Kampmann, 2/3:377; Orient-Express window contest, 2/10:26; Kampmann buys from General Pub of Toronto, 10/12:16
Beautiful America Publishing Co: calendars, 4/27:35
Beavers, Rosemary: ABA conventioner's guide to Washington (with Banker), 5/11:176
C. H. Beck: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
Beckmann, Gerhard: runs Benziger Verlag Zurich office, 2/10:195
Peter Bedrick Books: children's list expanded, 1/13:52; sidelines, 6/29:91; launches juvenile nonfiction titles, 7/6:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
Begel, William: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:31
Beken of Cowes: Winged Isle Yacht Enterprises distributes sidelines of, 10/19:28
Belfond, Pierre: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:28; exchanges bestseller with Keter of Israel, 11/16:69
Bell, Terrel: secretary of education knocks lowered textbook quality, 3/30:14
Bellerophon Books: calendars, 4/27:35
Bellesoft: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
Bellet, Dave: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
Bellevue, Washington: exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24:26
Bell Laboratories: Hayden to distribute videotapes, 3/23:16
Belushi, John: judge refuses to halt sale of book on, 6/15:24
Bemelmans, Ludwig: potential children's classic resurfaces, 9/21:101
Bender, Bob: on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers (with Matson), 10/26:102
Benisti, Eliane: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:23
Benjamin, Curtis: report calls for national export coalition, 2/10:14
Berg, A. Scott: interview with Lillian Hellman, 12/14:55
Barbara Berger: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
Nancy Bergman Marketing & Communications: new venture, 3/2:24
Berkeley, Al: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
Berkeley, California: Booksellers Row: business thrives in specialty climate on Telegraph Avenue (Hunt), 6/15:58; Lonely Planet Publications of Australia opens office in, 10/26:42
Berkley, Miriam: portrait of publisher Carmen Callil of Virago and Chatto & Windus, 1/27:42; portrait of University of Chicago Press publisher Morris Philipson, 7/6:30
Berkley Books: complaints grow about payment of royalties "low and late," 1/6:89; to present Christie novel to those attending Mystery Weekend, 2/24:72; Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; plans self-education series based on Learning Annex courses, 3/9:94; to award Saab to winner of consumer contest, 3/16:67; launches promotion of *Dune*-related titles, 5/4:37; reissues *Trivial Encyclopedia*, 6/29:16; sets initial print run of 1.4 million for movie tie-in edition of *Dune*, 11/9:18; Wolner and Shanks advance at, 11/23:18
Bernstein, Peter: at work on Arthur Young Tax Guide 1985, 12/14:12
Bernstein, Richard A: joins with management group to buy Western Publishing from Mattel, 1/6:19
Bertelsmann Foundation: offers internships for American publishing employees, 2/24:72
Bertelsmann Group: sales and profits up, 6/15:77; profile of German publisher, 7/20:26; scraps U.S. book club operation, 9/7:25
Bestsellers: *Read-Aloud Handbook* may become top bestseller for Penguin, 1/6:18; longest-running 1983 hardcovers, 1/6:38; NYT lists (letter), 1/20:17; S&S pays two million for next two Robert G. Allen books, 1/20:83; on Ohio State University Press and Santmyer's *And Ladies of the Club*, 1/27:30; fiction sweeps Britain's bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; mixed bookseller reaction to revised NYT lists, 3/2:57; year in review (Maryles), 3/16:27; hardcover top sellers (Maryles), 3/16:27; paperback top sellers (Lodge), 3/16:31; Prentice-Hall celebrates top selling text, 3/30:14; *Seeds of Yesterday* tops NYT list on first day of publication, 3/30:16; Blatty motion denied in suit against *New York Times*, 4/20:20; S&S editor Michael Korda has seven books on NYT lists, 6/8:22; three Colorado novelists on list at same time, 8/31:312; Van Buren applauds *No More Secrets for Me* on sexual abuse of children; book hits NYT bestseller list, 10/5:32; *Talisman* sales highest ever for publication week, 11/2:14; Belfond of Paris and Keter of Israel exchange titles, 11/16:69; *see also* Story behind the bestseller
Betamax ruling: widens fair-use interpretation, 2/3:290
Beta testing: real people find real bugs in software (Crichton), 6/29:40
Between the Bookends: book news program on KOTR-FM in Cambria, California, seeks review material, 12/14:10
Big Planning Calendar: calendars, 4/27:35
Big Valley: San Fernando Valley City magazine names new book editor, seeks review material, 3/2:12
Bijon: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
Bill James Baseball Abstract Newsletter: to be published by Villard Books, 4/13:20
Biographics: calendars, 4/27:35
Biography/autobiography: growing in popularity, 10/5:34
Birmingham, Stephen: interview with, 8/10:84
Bishop, Ralph J.: on bad follow-ups to successful books, 8/24:82
Bits, Bytes & Books: UC launches annual conference, 11/30:76
Black Ice: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
Black Is More than Beautiful: calendars, 4/27:35
Blackwell/NA: is first foreign publisher in New York City Publishing Center, 1/27:27; first U.S. title gets boost from Mobil ad, 8/17:14; to supply books to China, 9/14:73; order processing goes online with Elsevier, 9/28:37
Blaiwas, David: sideline update: books on cassette, 3/30:36, 9/28:87
Blatty, William Peter: motion denied in suit against *New York Times*, 4/20:20
Bloom, Daniel: Alaskan transforms self into Johnny Readingseed, encourages children to read, 5/25:28
Blue laws: Little Professor store overturns Wilmington, N.C., law, 12/7:22
Blue Mountain Arts: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:35
Blumberg, Martin: sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64; named technical administrative director of Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS), 1/6:68
Blume, Judy: authors protest Peoria ban on books, 12/7:21; Peoria school board restores books, 12/21:26
Bobbs-Merrill: Ammer named publisher, 12/7:21
Boesky, Ivan F: group's purchase bid for Scott & Fetzer turned down, 5/25:29
Boland, Maura: on being bookaholic, 10/12:60
Bolle, Sonja: customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage in San Francisco, 4/13:47; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (with Roth), 5/18:134; books behind glass: persuasive window, 10/5:54
Bologna Children's Book Fair: U.S. getting bigger at (Lottman), 2/24:87; foreign exhibitors, 2/24:88; U.S. exhibitors, 2/24:90; U.S. was big at fair, which offered impressive array of books—and start-up software (Lottman), 5/4:22; trip to fair is Alphabet Press contest prize, 7/27:126
Bompiani: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
Bonanno, Joseph: sues S&S to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19
Book Acquisition System: Baker & Taylor joins Bowker for test of, 1/13:26
Book Action for Nuclear Disarmament (BAND): logo, 3/30:16
Book & Author: new consumer book magazine, 2/24:71
Bookbinders' Guild of New York: expert sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64
Bookbuilders West Book Show: judge suggests book clinic for publishers, 1/6:70
Book Cache: Alaska chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40
Book clubs: QPB celebrates 10th anniversary, 2/3:294; QPB creates literary prize for new talent, 5/11:154; profiles of Italian clubs, 8/10:43; Bertelsmann scraps U.S. operation, 9/7:25; new children's book club specializes in Eastern European titles, 9/28:36; Asher to head QPB, 11/16:18
Book Creations: firm and Engels sued by Roy Sparkia, 2/3:395
Book design: how Available Press books will look, 9/28:77
Book design & manufacturing: expert sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64; Blumberg named technical administrative director of ACTS, 1/6:68; Grolier Club begins centennial year events, 1/6:68; publishers urge BMI to "help save

the book," 2/3:380; API reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384; guide to Hong Kong printers available in U.S., 2/3:388; old meets new in Lime Rock's *The McClure Press* plan book, 3/2:68; iridescence used for cover of Pocket Books paperback, 3/2:70; illustrators take top awards at exhibition, 3/2:72; London scholar John Dreyfus named APHA laureate, 3/2:72; New England Book Show: through tough criticism kind judgments emerge, 4/6:52; good times seem over for book paper buyers as demand is spurred by strong economy and paper-consuming computers, 5/4:38; Bruce Campbell on designing literary classics series for Library of America, 5/4:39; New England Book Show, 5/4:41; Braziller still upgrading unique Matisse facsimile *Jazz*, 7/6:47; illustrator at work: Barry Moser, 7/6:50; AAUP Book Show (Grannis), 8/3:46; after 16 years, Abrams publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; Byrd Press to enhance electronic typesetting, 9/7:53; designing in a map proved rugged trip for Library of America, 9/7:58; Peregrine produces facsimile paperback of Thoreau's *Journal*, 10/5:66; Agatha Christie paperbacks get new cover design, 10/5:67; Pinnacle uses cosmetic packaging for mass market cover, 10/5:68; short story series add paperbacks, 10/5:68; Graph Expo 84 East, 11/2:44; technology review: toward total publishing system, 12/7:32; Penta's editorial system, 12/7:37; Springhouse book is first integrated text system user, 12/7:37; merging text and art with new equipment, 12/7:40; personal computers in typesetting (Chaletzky), 12/7:40

Book fairs: London, 3/9:27, 3/9:105, 5/11:156; New Delhi, 3/9:27; Zimbabwe, 3/9:105; year in review, 3/16:26; New York, 4/6:21, 8/10:22, 9/21:20; Cairo, 4/6:37; Mexico City, 8/10:28; Liber 84—Salon Internacional del Libro, 9/14:109, 10/19:12; New York Is Book Country, 10/5:30; international 1985 fairs, 11/9:41; Algiers, 11/16:69; Jerusalem, 11/16:69; *see also* Bologna Children's Book Fair; Frankfurt Book Fair

Book Forum: seeks review material, 11/2:10

Book Industry Study Group (BISG): survey finds 8 million new readers in 5 years, 4/27:14; study spurs book promotion suggestions, 5/4:12; seminar sees generally bright future, 8/24:19

Booklover: monthly consumer magazine seeks review material, 1/13:22; seeks prepublication information, 5/18:31

Book Manufacturers Institute: on 50th anniversary, publishers ask, "help save the book," 2/3:380

Booknotes: new monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/3:10

Book-of-the-Month Club: begins offering software, 4/20:55; issues computer book and software guide, 8/24:36; Fitzgerald succeeded by Silverman, 9/21:21

Book parties: in Hollywood, celebrities are key, 9/28:46

Book Review Quarterly: journal seeks review material, 6/15:22

Book reviews: and reviewers, William Robertson on, 1/13:60; *First Editions: A Guide to Identification*, 3/2:73; *Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: Treasures from the British Library*, 3/2:73; *The Illustrated Book: Its Art and Craft*, 3/2:73; *The Sixty-second (62nd) Annual of Advertising, Editorial and Television Art and Design*, 3/2:73; *Graphic Artists Guild Handbook*, 9/7:56; book page editor blues (Wyatt), 9/21:28; as book promotion (Goodrich), 9/21:30; *How to Typeset from a Word Processor*, 10/5:70; *The Interface Data Book for Word Processing/Typesetting*, 10/5:70

Books Alive: forms PRESS division, 8/24:21

Booksellers: sued for selling *Poor Little Rich Girl*, 1/6:16; judge dismisses libel suit against Bay area stores, 1/27:26; letter of thanks to publishers, 2/17:12; California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; Paul Crow sued for racketeering, 5/18:45; new tax laws and computer, 11/30:43; Little Professor store overturns Wilmington, N.C., blue law, 12/7:22, report on Christmas business, 12/21:68; *see also* Bookselling & merchandising; Bookstores

Booksellers Order Service (BOS): Ingram will not join in testing phase, 5/11:164; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:72; computer offered for publishers to use, 7/6:23; launching scheduled, Ripley heads marketing, 7/27:74; discussed at SEBA regional, 11/2:62; progress report (Symons), 12/14:30

Bookselling: challenge of airport bookselling (Turim), 7/13:34; editor's word on trouble at airports, 7/13:48

Bookselling & marketing: name change to bookselling & merchandising, 1/13:49

Bookselling & merchandising: new name for bookselling & marketing column, 1/13:49; sidelines—notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; discounting—Pickwick plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375; Beatles anniversary sparks media celebration, 2/10:25; "Lines on the Bookstore Life" (poem) (Crueger), 2/10:26; Orient-Express window contest from Beaufort, 2/10:26; holiday bookstore sales stack up to high expectations, 2/17:63; Reading Rainbow TV series gains momentum for second season (Schwartzman), 2/24:120; sidelines update, 2/24:124; G. Roysce Smith offers parting remarks about years with ABA, 3/2:56; mixed bookseller reaction to revised NYT bestseller lists, 3/2:57; Warner plans giveaways for YA romance lines, 3/2:60; Pocket Books offers prizes for $Whodunit?$ contest, 3/2:64; Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; Berkley offers Saab as prize in consumer contest, 3/16:67; Silhouette to reissue out-of-print titles, 3/16:67; blueprint of career in bookstore design: interview with Ken White, 3/23:34; sideline update: books on cassette (Blaiwas), 3/30:36; in Paris, Hachette offers books in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; children's booksellers talk about baby lit boom, 4/20:64; ABA presents details of *Time* insert to trade, 4/20:66; billboarding for books, 4/20:67; calendars 1985, 4/27:32; wilderness pin-ups by Sierra Club (Kouts), 4/27:41; tips and tricks for coping with ABA Convention (Lansky), 5/4:33; confusing conundrum of co-op (Cassell), 5/18:129; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (Roth and Bolle), 5/18:134; electronic surveillance systems in bookstores (Tuller), 5/25:45; NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47; sidelines update, 5/25:48; buyer's guide to books on Olympics (See), 6/8:48; Southwestern Booksellers Association supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51; breakdancing demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes Avon title, 6/8:54; Booksellers Row in Berkeley, California: business thrives on Telegraph Avenue (Hunt), 6/15:58; Little Professor Book Centers buys store to use as training center, 6/15:62; how changes in book industry affect sales force (Hunt), 6/29:87; sidelines update, 6/29:91; regional booksellers share projects at ABA meeting, 7/6:44; Ingram launches Haslam Award, 7/6:45; NAL funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46; Roger Tory Peterson participates in ABA birdwalk, 7/6:46; *Robins Family* sleuths meet at Murder Weekend, 7/6:46; challenge of airport bookselling (Turim), 7/13:34; reps speak out about industry changes and future of sales force (Symons), 7/20:66; Association of Book Travelers celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20:68; Bologna Children's Fair trip is contest prize, 7/27:126; NEBA announces book review winners, 7/27:126; bookstore buyer's guide to sex education titles, 7/27:127; Holt classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127; Dutch distribution offers lessons to U.S. book industry (Shatzkin), 7/27:128; Alaska's Book Cache chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:50; consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for Canadian Booksellers trade fair (Slopen), 8/17:36; regional publishing is focus of Midwest symposium, 8/17:40; booksellers prepare for Banned Book Week, 8/17:41; summertime sales take high road for most bookstores, 8/24:59; weighing discount factor in summer sales, 8/24:62; Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim (Griffin), 8/31:414; books on Olympics miss bronze, 9/7:63; doctor's advice on foot care (Sussman), 9/14:125; Ballantine sales force takes computer excursion, 9/14:126; Addison-Wesley contest for Kodak baby photo book, 9/14:128; Avon contest evokes mysterious East, 9/14:128; another round in great paper-shuffling debate on returns (Cassell), 9/21:76; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies (Griffin), 9/28:83; *Forgive & Forget*, campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85; books behind glass: persuasive window (Bolle), 10/5:54; ABA display contest promotes *Time* insert, 10/5:60; how discounter Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid (Jablow), 10/12:31; travel clinic draws crowds to specialty store, 10/12:36; retailers learn young adult tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves (Roback), 10/19:24; Little Professor Book Centers to offer college scholarships, 10/19:28; retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell (Sherman), 10/26:84; new Popular Library line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86; sidelines update, 10/26:87; literacy and creative pricing are themes at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; new members and hot issues take floor at SEBA, 11/2:61; San Diego/Southern California regional, 11/2:62; New York bookstore history shown at NYPL, 11/2:63; emphasis on sales and cooperation at NCBA show, 11/9:48; IBA expands membership and projects at second show, 11/9:49; NYR-MABA combined regional is winner, 11/9:51; Crown promotes store section on lifestyle, 11/9:52; NEBA tackles net pricing, votes to hire director, 11/16:45; net pricing: salvation or trap for independents?

11/16:46; early snowstorm doesn't stop M&PBA fall show, 11/16:47; planning earns payoff at UMBA show, 11/16:48; ideas for holiday season (Huffman), 11/23:25; preparing for holidays (Huffman), 11/23:25; holiday book ordering tips, 11/23:26; for booksellers and sales reps, tax laws and computer, 11/30:43; book and magazine industries look for sales and common language, 12/7:43; why magazines need bookstore sales, 12/7:46; carrying magazines because customers want them, 12/7:48; magazines at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; navigating distribution channels, 12/7:52; United News Co. distribution, 12/7:52; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55; retailing of computer magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56; Booksellers Order Service progress report (Symons), 12/14:30; survey on Christmas business, 12/21:68; *see also* Advertising; Booksellers; Bookstores; Software publishing & selling

Book shows: Bookbuilders West, 1/6:70; year in review, 3/16:26; New England, 4/6:52, 5/4:41; AAUP, 8/3:46

Bookstore chains: Waldenbooks unveils marketing plans, 3/16:66

Bookstores: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters in New York City (Riippa), 1/6:48; hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, store into future (Ringler), 1/13:48; Boston University bookstore offers feast for mind and eye, 1/20:68; Metropolitan Museum of Art bookstore hosts *How to Kazoo* promotion, 3/16:37; growth with care at Tattered Cover in Cherry Creek, Colorado (Hunt), 3/16:60; ice cream vs. books is Brooklyn dilemma: on efforts to oust Community Book Store to make way for ice cream store, 3/23:36; Madison Avenue Bookshop in New York City corners market in Portis's *Dog of the South*, 3/30:16; Bookstop trades discount prices for consumer data, 4/6:41; customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage in San Francisco (Bolle), 4/13:47; Penguin publishes catalogue to be sold in U.K. and Commonwealth, 5/4:14; embattled Community Book Store in Brooklyn holds fundraising rent stabilization party, 6/22:36; children produce book at Brown University Bookstore Writing Workshop, 7/27:126; Gerald Weales on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3:72; how customers shop, 8/17:20; major chains set new software strategies (Tangorra), 8/24:38; bookselling for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore in Manchester, Vermont (Sussman), 9/7:59; New Orleans' oldest Catholic store—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53; Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast (Mohyde), 10/26:82; NYCLU fights lawsuit against, 11/9:14; Penguin opens shop in Cambridge, 11/16:18; community support helps Omaha store survive (Taylor), 11/16:49; software survey yields mixed results (Crichton), 11/30:48; *PW* special report on magazines in, 12/7:43; why magazines need sales in, 12/7:46; carrying magazines that customers want, 12/7:48; magazines at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; *see also* Booksellers; Bookselling & merchandising

Bookthrift: S&S division to distribute Casino Press books, 9/14:128

Bookwoman: quarterly seeks review material, 10/12:10

Bordas: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32

BOS. *See* Booksellers Order Service (BOS)

Boston: Boston University bookstore offers feast for mind and eye, 1/20:68; Practicorp announces "Practi" software programs, 5/18:122; hardware/software center opens at Museum of Science, 9/21:60; booming book scene (Rosen), 10/12:22; Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast (Mohyde), 10/26:82

Bo-Tree Productions: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52

Bourgois, Christian: profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:34

Bowie, David: king of rock and roll writes book, 3/23:73

R. R. Bowker Co.: Baker & Taylor joins for Book Acquisition System test, 1/13:26; buys *Microcomputer Market Place*, 4/6:22; acquires *Exhibit Reporter*, 4/13:20; Macri named publisher of magazines, 6/8:18; buys PC Telemart's database, 8/24:18; Macri leaves as magazine head, 11/16:20

Bowker Acquisition System: now available to eastern states, 10/12:13

Bowman, Bill: talks about Spinnaker's strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56

Boxed sets: paperback books, 8/10:61

Boycott: Catholic League ends boycott of Bantam for *In God's Name*, 9/14:76

Brack, Reginald: replaced Manley at Time Inc., 8/10:22

Allen D. Bragdon Publishers: new venture, 9/28:41

Bratton, Jan: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20

Braunstein, Donald: named Putnam president of young readers division, 7/27:78

Braziller: still upgrading unique Matisse facsimile, *Jazz*, 7/6:47; to issue facsimile edition of Miro woodcuts, 7/13:29

Bread Loaf Writers' Conference: receives check from Warner and Glenmore Distilleries, 12/14:12

Breakdancing: demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes book, 6/8:54; story behind the book, 6/29:99

Breinholst, Willy: Danish humorist's works being released by PB as trade paperbacks, 5/25:28

Brennan's College Service: circumvents Canadian regulations, will operate University of Ottawa campus bookstore, 4/13:19

Brentano's: signs final agreement for purchase by Waldenbooks, 4/13:18

Breslin, Jimmy: says since films and writings about him were wrong, he has no complaints, 11/2:14

Breslin, John: Solidarity and Polish soul: smuggled essays by Polish priest, 3/9:36; Pseudepigraphy—Doubleday's new translation sheds new light, 9/28:50

Briggs, Raymond: theatrical adaptation of *When the Wind Blows* presented at Round House Theater in Silver Spring, Maryland, 3/30:16

Brightwaters Press: Persea Books named distributor for, 9/14:128

Brilliance Corp.: books on cassette, 9/28:87

Brinberg, Herbert R.: electronic publishing challenges and opportunities, 1/23:32

British Film Institute: University of Illinois Press named distributor for, 4/6:44, 5/18:31

British publishing: novelist Weldon berates publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; list of Top 12 novels compared to U.S. list, 1/20:30; authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17:31; fiction sweeps bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; Carcanet, literary press, opens U.S. office, 3/16:55; ABA Convention exhibitors, 5/11:249; Kevin T. Brophy on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146; Charles Clark leaves Hutchinson Group, 5/25:32; argue riddle of volume rights, 7/20:12; Best Novels of Our Time campaign sells copies, 7/27:75; textbook sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; selection of titles presented to Queen, 10/12:14; Rosenthal resigns from Heinemann, 10/19:14; exchange editor, winner of Godwin Prize, reflects on London book scene (Mulcahy), 11/30:35; Anchor Brendon is bought by Courier, 12/14:11

Broadway Video: books on cassette, 3/30:38

Brochstein, Martin: software mass market razor/blade sell, 2/10:81; dawn of electronic distribution, 2/10:102

Brockman Associates: enters OEM market, 7/20:52

Brooklyn, New York: ice cream vs. books: on efforts to oust Community Book Store to make way for ice cream store, 3/23:36; embattled Community Book Store holds fundraising rent stabilization party, 6/22:36

Brophy, Kevin T: on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146

Brown, Margaret Wise: Godine to publish biography, 11/16:34

Brown University: children produce book at bookstore writing workshop, 7/27:126

Bruce & James: developers of *Wordvision* fight against financial odds, 6/29:73

F. Bruckman: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22

Bruguera: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:111

Budge, Bill: designer reflects on software, 6/29:52

Buehl, Ron: named publisher of S&S juvenile division, 5/25:29

Le Bulletin du Livre: publishers Evelyne and Jean-Pierre Vivet step down, 4/13:69

Burbank Times: launches book column, seeks review material, 7/6:18

Bureau du Livre Français: profile of Parisian rights agency, 11/9:40

Burgess, Anthony: latest book to be published by Arbor House, 9/7:83

Burgess Communications: new subsidiary of Burgess Publishing, 8/24:21

Burns, Olive Ann: interview with, 11/9:66

Burroughs, William: anniversary edition of *Naked Lunch*, new book from Holt, and documentary film mark 70th birthday (Crichton), 1/27:61; signs with Viking Penguin, 12/21:67

Busch, Frederick: interview with, 3/30:58

Business Council for Effective Literacy: funded by McGraw-Hill, 2/3:291

Byrd Press: to enhance electronic typesetting, 9/7:53

Caedmon: books on cassette, 3/30:38, 9/28:88

Cahill & Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52

Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S. (Troutt), 4/6:37; USIA seeks books for, 7/27:75

California: hands-on computer service takes Larkspur store into future (Ringler), 1/13:48; new directions in children's books from, 1/27:58; Artenstein and partners set up RGA Publishing Group, 2/17:31; Society of Children's Book Writers conference, 2/24:80; Del Mar boasts thriving publishing community, 3/2:66; fall of Network, marketing and support services organization, is disaster, 3/23:28; at Nolo Press in Berkeley

self-law is niche, and business is fine, 4/27:66; bill proposes regulation of literary agents, 5/25:33; Book from Hilltop Publishing in Sonoma on Aquino assassination causes stir, 5/25:33; Southern California Booksellers Association pushes to expand, 5/25:33; Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim (Griffin), 8/31:414; Schiller libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26; UCal stages Bits, Bytes & Books meetings, 11/30:76
California Grapevine: bimonthly newsletter seeks review material, 4/20:15
California Lawyer Magazine: monthly seeks review material, 11/23:14
Caligram: sidelines, 6/29:91
Callil, Carmen: portrait of publisher of Virago and Chatto & Windus (Berkley), 1/27:42
Cambridge, Mass.: Penguin opens bookstore in, 11/16:18
Cambridge University Press: 400 years as publisher (Horner), 3/30:28
Campbell, Ann: on studying gang violence, 11/30:93
Campbell, Bruce: on designing literary classics series for Library of America, 5/4:39
Canada: Brennan's College Service circumvents regulations, will operate University of Ottawa campus bookstore, 4/13: 19; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; successfully self-published book of chocolate recipes to be published in U.S. by Stein and Day, 7/13:14
Canadian Booksellers Association: consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for trade fair (Slopen), 8/17:36
Cape, Jonathan: joins *Times* of London in launching Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14
Capote, Truman: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57; wills funds for prize in criticism, 9/21:21; memorial tribute at Shubert Theater, 9/28:40
Capra Press: launches back-to-back series, 8/17:34
Caravan Travel & Tours: new venture, 3/2:24
Carcanet: British literary press opens U.S. office, 3/16:55
Career Opportunity News: bimonthly newsletter seeks review material, 6/8:10
Carlinsky, Dan: great colophon quiz (with Goodgold), 12/21:63
Carnegie-Mellon University: joins McGraw-Hill to create software, 3/30:17
Carney-Cleghorne Associates: new venture, 9/28:41
Carroll & Graf: retains paperback rights to *Garden of Stone,* 6/8:67
Carter, Robert A: editors at work: acquiring books for fun and profit, 3/23:24; profile of Greenwood Press publisher Robert Hagelstein, 5/25:40; at 63, Publishers Ad Club still seeks challenges, 6/15:40; dramatic increase in lawsuits among publishers, 9/7:39; portrait of Pizey's Longwood Press, 11/2:40
Carter, Rosalynn: at autographing party with Eudora Welty, 9/14:128
Carter Hawley Hale Stores: to sell Waldenbooks to K mart, 8/3:15
Cartland, Barbara: joint promotion by Berkley, Doubleday, and Dodd, Mead, 3/9:28
Casanovas, Mercedes: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
Casino Press: Bookthrift becomes distributor for, 9/14:128
Caspari: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
Cassell, Warren: confusing conundrum of co-op, 5/18:129; another round in great paper-shuffling debate—on returns, 9/21:76
Cassette, books on (Blaiwas), 9/28:87
Cassette Book Co: books on cassette, 3/30:38
Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York City: to establish Poets' Corner, honoring Emily Dickinson and Walt Whitman first, 4/20:20
Cat High: Congdon & Weed brings out Terry Gruber's book, 1/27:77
Catholic League: ends boycott of Bantam for *In God's Name,* 9/14:76
CBS: said by Macmillan to have tried to "chill" book on Vietnam documentary, 5/4:14; annual report, 5/11:165
CBS/Publishing Group: financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/17:16, 11/23:18; gives telecourse grants to schools, 5/4:16; Westmoreland expected to file reply in lawsuit, 7/27:145; institutes Flexible Agency Plan in Educational and Professional Publishing unit, 8/17:42; names Bayard president of Educational and Professional Publishing unit, 8/24:20
CBS Software: profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:47
Cebco: Standard Publishing division acquired by S&S, 9/28:36
Censorship: new Georgia minors' access law challenged, 4/20:16; Alice Walker's book called garbage by Oakland school board member, but author is invited as graduation speaker, 5/25:28; coalition celebrates tenth anniversary, 6/8:26; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67; GAO finds 15% rise in secrecy pacts signed by government employees, 6/29:17; New York City mulls minors' access bill, 8/10:23; booksellers prepare for Banned Books Week, 8/17:41; London conference called They Shoot Writers, Don't They? 8/24:18; writers union holds conference on, 10/19:14; Congress asks study of library censorship, 11/9:16; discussed at National Writers Union conference, 11/9:17; Peoria school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
Center for the Book: advisory board mulls book promotions, 5/4:12; LC task force prepares study on books abroad, 9/7:26; *see also* Library of Congress
Central Intelligence Agency: Congress considering exempting some files from FOIA, 8/17:17, 10/12:15, 10/26:28
Century Association: TABA moves dinner from club, 11/16:18
Chaletzky, Kenneth B.: personal computers in typesetting, 12/7:40
Chalker, Jack: signs another series with Del Rey Books, 12/7:73
Chambers, Wicke: getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (with Asher), 10/26:37
Chaney, Bev: Alfred A. Knopf as book traveler, 6/15:45
Alexandra Chapman Literary Agency: profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:24
Chapple, Steve: *Outlaws in Babylon* is on marijuana growing, 2/3:395
Chaput, Linda: named president of W. H. Freeman, 8/24:18
Charters, Samuel: interview with, 2/10:197
Chatto & Windus: portrait of publisher Carmen Callil (Berkley), 1/27:42
Cheever, Susan: interview with, 11/2:79
Chernoff, Michael: software: computer goes to school (with Gorth), 2/10:150
Cherry Creek, Colorado: growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore (Hunt), 3/16:60
Cherry Lane Music: named distributor for Proteus Books, 2/17:66
Chess Meets Trivia: sideline, 11/30:44
Chicago: Consumer Electronics Show is robust and record-breaking (Elman), 6/29:64
Chickenhawk: bestseller soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:43
Children's books: authors aid READaTHON, 1/6:19; list expands at Peter Bedrick, 1/13:52; new directions in books from California, 1/27:58; Westchester children choose H&R titles, 2/24:71; meetings scheduled in Nicosia, 2/24:72; new directions and high hopes, 2/24:77; state awards: mixed blessing (Kaye), 2/24:78; writer at conference picks up pointers (Seymour), 2/24:80; view from Israel (Rapoport), 2/24:81; French giant Nathan goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; Mexico: off on its own (Weingarten), 2/24:86; U.S. getting bigger at Bologna (Lottman), 2/24:87; spring announcements, 2/24:92; fall announcements, 2/24:115; Sue Alexander on importance of, 2/24:130; spring religious books, 3/9:88; prizes and awards, year in review, 3/16:43; letter on TABA and, 3/23:10; Godine launches Godine Storytellers imprint, 3/23:55; *Quick Looks at Good Books* are consumer guides to, 3/30:16; letter on media attention for, 4/6:10; French author Michele Kahn makes conscientious effort to produce international books, 4/13:69; baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (Jordan and Mercier), 4/20:29; booksellers talk about baby lit boom, 4/20:64; classics in Spinnaker software packages, 5/18:119; Jocelyn Riley on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels, 5/25:64; reviewers see slide in, 6/1:21; growth reflected at ABA Convention, 6/22:56; LC spokescat stars in, 7/20:13; A Very Literary Christmas (Low), 7/27:83; fall 1984 special (Mercier), 7/27:83; keeping Greenwillow green (Roback), 7/27:84; picture books that explain—Gail Gibbons uses bright colors and curiosity to show how things work (Crichton), 7/27:88; problems in Spanish books—publishers have trouble with translation, image, distribution (Frank), 7/27:89; fall announcements, 7/27:93; spring announcements, 7/27: 120; children produce book at writing workshop, 7/27:126; Judy Sarick on quality and availability of, 7/27:146; panel explores impact on sexual abuse, 8/24:17; new book club specializes in Eastern Europe, 9/28:36; *Redbook* chooses best picture books, 9/28:40; fall religious titles, 9/28:74; Harper buys list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; new postal fees for, 11/30:28
Children's Book Week: poster, 8/24:16
Children's Television Workshop: school for software development, 6/29:80
China: Jean Fritz honored by Chinese UN representative for novel on, 1/20:28; for Reagan visit, Bantam places ad in *China Daily,* 5/11:164; Baker & Taylor signs accord for scholarly books, 7/13:14; Toffler's *Third Wave* makes waves in official Beijing, 7/13:14; Blackwell to supply books to, 9/14:73; consortium offers software services, 9/21:61; Salisbury's new book retraces path of Mao's long march across, 10/19:21
China Books and Periodicals: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
China Investment Guide: pro-

duced by Longman Group and China government, 12/21:26
Chittenden, Margaret: in defense of romance fiction, 2/10:196
Christian Booksellers Association: Disneyland of the spirit at Anaheim meeting (Griffin), 8/13: 414; Catholics at Anaheim meeting, 8/31:416
Christian Library: new firm, 3/30:18
Christian Verlag Munchen: profile of German Time-Life Books subsidiary, 7/20:26
Christie, Agatha: paperbacks get new cover design, 10/5:67
Christmas: over 30% of hardcovers bought at discount, percentage unchanged for Christmas, 1/6:28; holiday bookstore sales stack up to high expectations, 2/17:63; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76; merchandising ideas for successful holiday (Huffman), 11/23:25; booksellers report on business, 12/21:68
Chute, Carolyn: interview with, 12/21:95
CIA. *See* Central Intelligence Agency
Il Circolo: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
Circulo de Lectores: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
City Miner Books: successful title, *Fup*, will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48
Clark, Charles: leaves Hutchinson Group, 5/25:32
Clark, Mark: general dies as Congdon & Weed prepares to lock up proofs of biography, 5/4:14
Clarke, Arthur C: keeps in touch with publisher by computer, 4/6:79; serialization of *2010* into Russian halted, 8/31:314
Class Publications: fall sidelines, 8/10:52
Clausen, Connie: agent euphoric over successes, 5/4:55; sued over Haas's *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
Claymont Communications: books on cassette, 9/28:88
A Clean Read: sidelines, 11/30:44
Cliffs Cassettes: books on cassette, 9/28:88
Clipner, Kerry: wins Write a Pigerick contest for children, 2/24:72
Clise, Michele Durkson: author runs Bazaar des Bears in Seattle, 10/26:101
Cloak and Clue Society: first Cloak Award to Tony Hillerman, 2/24:72
Club degli Editori (CDE): profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
Club per Voi: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
Clurman, Richard M.: asked by 20th Century Fund to explore why people tend to hate press, 6/22:36, 7/27:76
Coalition for Literacy: Warner contribution based on dictionary sales, 12/21:26
Coding for computer typesetting: progress report, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over, 8/3:10
Coffee House Press: new venture, 9/28:41
Coggshall, Bill: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:156
Coldsmith, Don: on buying copies of own books, 11/2:82
Collectrix: antiques and collectibles magazine seeks review material, 3/2:12
Collier, James Lincoln: on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74
Collins, Kenneth: buys Nassau Publications, 11/2:18
Colophon: from Science Made Stupid! 9/14:76; great trivia quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
Colorado: growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore in Cherry Creek (Hunt), 3/16:60; state has three novelists on bestseller list at same time, 8/31:312
Colorado Sports Monthly: seeks review material, 1/13:22, 11/30:18
Color Purple: Walker title hits million mark, 9/28:40
Columbus Dispatch: new book editor (letter), 11/2:10
Combined Book Exhibit: to represent Reading Rainbow at meetings, 12/21:26
Comdex: winter '84 marks end of honeymoon for computer expo industry (Elman), 5/18:92; AT&T at winter show: calm before the storm, 5/18:96; in Atlanta, emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29:60; software show clouded by shakeout, 12/21:45
Comert, Anne-Marie: takes over Saga agency, moves operation from Madrid to Barcelona, 6/15:77; profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:109
Communications industry: publishing lags in, 12/14:14
Communications Trends: profile of software research firm, 5/18:85
Computer(s): getting network together, 1/6:44; hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, bookstore into future (Ringler), 1/13:48; role of manufacturers in software, 2/10:160; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian Books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; Workman dishes up smorgasbord of lore in *Digital Deli*, 4/13:40; Barry Richman on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96; what's new—and promising—in videotex, 5/4:26; sidelight at ABA Convention, 6/22:68; House passes bill on copyright for semiconductor chips, 6/29:16; seminars on publishing and, 6/29:76; funding for literacy approved, 7/6:22; offered to publishers to use BOS, 7/6:23; coding: progress report, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over computer typesetting, 8/3:10; Macintosh mouse report, 8/17:10; Ballantine sales force takes excursion into, 9/14:126; Radcliffe crash course on role in publishing (Crichton), 9/21: 52; O'Connor uses lap computer to write column on bus, 9/28:40; information sought about books, gambling, and, 10/26:23; proposal to extend copyright to chips, 10/26:28; LC creates new classification for computer prose and poetry, 11/23:16; for booksellers and sales reps, new tax laws, 11/30:43; PCs in typesetting (Chaletzky), 12/7:40; classification of magazines, 12/7:56; retailing of magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56; *see also* Electronic publishing; Software publishing & selling
Computer books: glut sparks high returns and cutbacks, 9/21:59; long-awaited titles ready for release, 9/21:59
Computer literacy: for publishers, 3/2:42; bill passes House subcommittee, 7/20:54
Computer Media On-Line: database offers free access, 5/18:118
Computer Press Association: new group goes on line (Hurwood), 4/20:50
Computer trade shows: fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup (Elman), 5/18:102; resources for exhibitors and attendees, 5/18:106; two shows book New York simultaneously, 5/18:123; *see also* Comdex; Consumer Electronics Show
Congdon & Weed: brings out *Cat High* by Terry Gruber, 1/27:77; General Mark Clark dies as publisher prepares to lock up proofs of biography, 5/4:14
Conniff, Richard: author sues Dodd, Mead and Thomas Nelson, 1/6:16
Conran, Terence: Villard signs for several titles, 11/16:36
Consumer Electronics Show: MSX invasion coming from Japan, 4/20:62; Chicago event is robust and record-breaking (Elman), 6/29:64; name game at, 6/29:71; preview, 12/21:55
Contact: Kluwer reactivates Netherlands imprint, 11/16:69
Contemporary Books: books on Cubs and Tigers stir employee emotions, 10/5:32
Contemporary Designs: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
Control Data: VisiCorp sells VisiOn to, 8/24:40
Martin Cook Associates: new venture, 5/18:52
Cookbooks: for local publishers, New Orleans is cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38; southern books profit from tradition, 7/20:19; letter on vegephobic reviews, 9/21:13
Cooney, Timothy J.: forged commendation holds up RH book on ethics by, 9/28:36; RH drops book, 11/16:18
Cooper Powys, John: *Wolf Solent* reissued, 11/23:77
Co-op policies: confusing conundrum of co-op (Cassell), 5/18: 129; sampling of terms (Roth and Bolle), 5/18:134
Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines: surveys readers, 7/27:78
Copublishing: international meeting in Motovun, Yugoslavia (Lottman), 8/17:62; more on Motovun, 9/14:147
Copyright: and nonfiction (letter), 1/13:22; Weldon berates British publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; bill would add foreign protection, 1/20:29; U.S. position on (letter), 4/13:12; Harper & Row and Reader's Digest ask Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; House subcommittee approves extending protection to semiconductor chips, 5/18:52; Workman sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; securing it should be seen as humanist endeavor (Ladd), 6/1:24; Supreme Court grants H&R petition to hear case against *Nation*, 6/8:22; House passes bill on copyright for semiconductor chips, 6/29: 16; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23; writers push for changes in work-for-hire provisions, 7/20:16; *Nation* case argued before Supreme Court, 9/14:76; U.S. withdrawal from UNESCO said to jeopardize protection, 9/14:76; IIA asks fair return on copyrightable material, 10/12:14; proposal to include coverage for computer chips, 10/26:28; Supreme Court hears *Nation* case argument, 11/23:15; ailing Nobel Prize winner Seifert signs away copyright, 12/14:12
Copyright Clearance Center: new photocopying plan could mean extra $20 million in royalties for publishers—but response is slow (Deitch), 6/1:28
Core, Jesse: New Orleans' oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival, 9/28:53
Cornucopia Distribution: matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55
Counterintelligence: FOIA bill would exempt data on terrorism and, 5/4:16
Countryman Press: goes national, expects first profitable year, 1/13:34; calendars, 4/27:36
Courier Corp.: first U.S. printer to buy British manufacturer, 12/14:11
Covers: retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell (Sherman), 10/26:84
Crabwalk: calendars, 4/27:36
Creating Excellence: NAL rushes to press with, 10/12:59

Creationists: textbooks said to be bowing to, 2/24:73
Creative Strategies International: profile of software research firm, 5/18:85
Crichton, Jean: talk with editor Ileene Smith, 3/23:54; talk with editor Craig Nelson, 4/20:69; in Beta testing, real people find real bugs in software, 6/29:40; Radcliffe crash course on computers in publishing, 9/21:52; talk with Bill Bowman on Spinnaker's strategy for success, 10/26:56; Tom Snyder turns publisher, 10/26:58; survey of software in bookstore yields mixed results, 11/30:48; Comdex software show clouded by shakeout, 12/21:45
Crichton, Jennifer: anniversary edition of *Naked Lunch*, new book from Holt, and documentary film mark Burroughs's 70th birthday, 1/27:61; Dr. Seuss awaits 80th birthday and publication of new book, 2/10:22; Warner Books, love affair with bestseller—house scorns small printings and small sales, 7/13:18; picture books that explain—Gail Gibbons uses bright colors and curiosity to show how things work, 7/27:88; talk with editor Lee Goerner, 10/12:26
Criticism: letter on choosing the right reviewer, 3/30:12; Capote wills funds for prize in, 9/21:21; *see also* Book reviews
Critics: author's modest proposal for (letter), 2/17:12
Cross, T. L.: buys 5% of H&R, 12/21:21
Crossing Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; calendars, 4/27:36
Crossroad/Continuum: calendars, 4/27:36
Crossword Crime Club: launched by Ken Davis of Trotwood Ventures, 8/24:81
Crouse Library for Publishing Arts: seeks collections on book publishing, 4/13:14
Crown Books: sued by California bookseller, 5/4:13; in D.C., booksellers find chain is not invincible (Fields), 5/11:186; doubles net income in 1983, 5/25:30; on perils of publicizing Bernard Levin's *Enthusiasms*, 5/25:63
Crown Publishers: named Knapp Press distributor, 2/17:66; rushing *Barshinskeys, Nop's Trials*, and *One Police Plaza* to publication, 2/17:95; notified of possible copyright infringement, drops book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series, 4/6:21; promotes bookstore section on lifestyle, 11/9:52
Crueger, Nancy: "Lines on the Bookstore Life" (poem), 2/10:26
Cully, David: joins S&S in major reorganization, 1/20:29
Cuomo, Mario: politicians rub shoulders with writers at RH party for, 5/11:164
Currency: PIA says Supreme Court ruling oks reproducing pictures of, 10/12:15
Curtis, Richard: signs Janet Dailey, 1/27:77; on decline of western literature, or how editors spend their time, 3/30:17; letters on analysis of editors' use of time, 4/27:11; settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
Curtis-Swann: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
Customs Service: compiling list of recipients of pornographic books, 5/18:48
Czechoslovakia: Jaroslav Seifert wins Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26

Dahlin, Robert: software—testing books and bytes, 2/10:92
Dailey, Janet: signs with Richard Curtis, 1/27:77; signs with Licensed Ventures International to market products using her name, 3/2:91; on changes in romance fiction business, 8/24:54
Dallas Alice: fall sidelines, 8/10:52
Dall'Oglio: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
B. Dalton: reorganizes merchandise division, 2/3:293; raises funds for literacy in Minnesota, 2/10:16; software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20; restructures merchandising staff, 7/20:13; new buyer appointments, 8/17:42
Dargaud: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:34
Datamost Corp: calls meeting of creditors, 7/20:53
David & Charles: will handle selected Andre Deutsch and Hodder & Stoughton titles, 4/6:44; Reader's Digest to buy, 9/14:77; takeover by Reader's Digest scrapped, 10/5:22
Davis, Bette: new book in the works, 9/28:95
Davis, Joann: success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers, 4/6:48; talk with editor Morgan Entrekin, 5/4:30; talk with editor Gary Fisketjon, 9/21:68; Ballantine launches Available Press for affordable books of literary merit, 9/28:76; Dr. Spock chooses partner for new edition, 11/2:55
Davis, Kenneth C.: Peter Mayer talks about his vision of Viking Penguin's role, its future, and current state of publishing, 1/6:32; life and death of *New American Review*, 2/17:38; building of Ballantine: merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant, 4/27:25; launches Trotwood Ventures and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81
Dayal, Ravi: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:27
*daystar: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
Daytona Beach, Florida: stalking college market in, 3/30:40
Dedications: undying impression left by dedication for book on embalming, 3/23:73
Deitch, Joseph: Copyright Clearance Center's new photocopying plan could mean extra $20 million in royalties for publishers—but response is slow, 6/1:28
Delacorte: to publish Holland's Vietnam novel after nine years, 1/20:28
Delahunt, Patrick: settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
Delgadillo, Ofelia: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
Delgado Design: new venture, 7/27:78
Dellen Publishing Corp.: being acquired by Macmillan, 8/17:16
Dell Publishing Co.: decision in Whedon case causes stir, 2/10:16; inaugurates men's adventure series, 2/10:24; 13-year-old Mark Godes is author of paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson*, 6/8:67
Del Mar, California: boasts thriving publishing community, 3/2:66
De Lorean, John: part I on auction of unfinished book, 11/23:77; further on trying to sell memoirs, 12/14:55
Del Rey Books: signs another Chalker series, 12/7:73
Demographics, future, 12/14:18
Denoel: publishes photo memoir of surviving Jewish communities worldwide, 7/13:47; profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32
De Paola, Tomie: author tells of therapy and writing, 12/21:26
Derivative works: Supreme Court to rule on, 4/13:19
Desai, Anita: profile of Indian author, 3/30:27
Dessauer, John P.: trade paperbacks are no panacea, 1/13:39; on ABA's Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; responds to letters on ZIPSAN, 3/2:12; fourth quarter 1983 sales strong, 3/30:31; first quarter sales mostly solid and stable, 7/6:34; second quarter sales generally good, 8/31:322; third quarter sales sluggish and disappointing, 11/30:34
Destino: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
Determined Productions: calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
Deutsch, Andre: Rosenthal becomes partner with, 11/2:13
Andre Deutsch Ltd: David & Charles will handle selected titles from, 4/6:44
Dew, Robb Forman: interview with, 9/7:80
DeWitt, Jamie: schoolboy's story to be published by Raintree, 5/4:14
Dial: national public TV magazine seeks review material, 12/14:10
Dialog Information Retrieval Service: Wiley catalogue goes online through, 3/30:17
Dial Press: reports of death are grossly exaggerated (letter), 3/9:22; drops contract with Virago Press/England, 12/14:16
Diamond Communications: calendars, 4/27:36
Didacta: International Educational Materials Fair scheduled for Basel, 2/10:195
Diebold Designs: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Digital Deli: Luke Meade, Avon president's son, is youngest contributor to Workman title, 9/7:28
Digital Research: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50
dilithium Press: fires 15, lets president go, 11/9:16
Diogenes Verlag: Swiss publisher controls world rights to Fellini titles, 3/9:105
Discount(s): people shop around for book discounts—especially women, 3/2:28; for libraries (letter), 9/14:72, 9/28:34, 10/26:23; software, 11/30:50
Discounters: California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; how Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid (Jablow), 10/12:31
Discounting: Pickwick Books plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian Books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; Bookstop trades discount prices for consumer data, 4/6:41; weighing discount factor in summer sales, 8/24:62
Distelhorst, Garis F.: receives Key Award, 8/17:14
Distribution: ZIPSAN Systems folds after five months, 1/6:16; dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 2/10:102; big guns in software distributing (Loftin), 2/10:106; software—book distributors jump in (Hurwood), 2/10:112; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; S&S to expand deals, 5/4:16; problems with Spanish children's books (Frank), 7/27:89; Dutch distribution offers lessons for U.S. book industry (Shatzkin), 7/27:128; United News Co. magazines, 12/7:52; Total Circulation Services caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55
the Distributors: calendars, 4/27:36
Dr. Spock's Baby and Child Care: publisher's baby appears on cover, 11/23:16
Dodd, Mead: sued by author Richard Conniff, 1/6:16

Dong, Stella: what authors look for in editors, 12/14:22
Doubleday & Co.: stalking college market in Daytona Beach, 3/30:40; recalls Stanfill's *Shadows and Light*, S&S schedules publication, 3/30:51; McWilliams sells list to, 4/6:19; Guinzburg leaves, 4/6:20; names Patrick Filley editorial director, 4/20:18; Quantum Press is new imprint for computer list, 5/25:28; honors Ferris Mack on retirement, 6/15:25; Texas High Court libel suit ruling favors, 8/10:23; Pockell heads special interest publishing group, 9/28:40
Dover Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:54; books on cassette, 9/28:88
Down East Books: calendars, 4/27:37
Drawing Board: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; calendars, 4/27:37
Dream Garden: calendars, 4/27:37
Drew, Elizabeth: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
Drew, Lisa: joins Morrow as VP, senior editor, 9/28:36
Dreyfus, John: London scholar named APHA laureate, 3/2:72
Droemer Knaur: profile of German publishing imprint, 7/20:25
DTV: profile of German publisher, 7/20:25
Dublin, Peter: My Say on quality of educational software, 11/30:94
Dubus, Andre: interview with, 10/12:56
Ducas/Elek Associates: burglar shows good taste in books, 1/13:31
Dun & Bradstreet: sells Funk & Wagnalls to top F&W execs, 2/10:18
Dunn, Bill: Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer, 3/9:39
Du Pont: Lyle Stuart to publish book on, 4/13:15
Durand, Claude: handles Solzhenitsyn books in Paris, 2/10:195
E. P. Dutton: calendars, 4/27:37; Abrahams joins, 6/8:18; president's son will be "Spock baby," 11/23:16
Dyson, Esther: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:156

East Texas Periodicals: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:116
Eating to Win: letter on lawsuit settlement, 7/13:12
Edicions 62: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:114
Edipresse: enters joint venture with Rizzoli, 6/1:17
Editing: Dell-Whedon decision causes stir, 2/10:16
Editions du Seuil: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:25
Editions Jean-Claude Lattes: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
Editions Vilo: calendars, 4/27:37
Editorial Anagrama: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:114
Editors: and phone calls (letters), 1/20:17, 2/3:287; letter in defense of, 2/10:11; and writers (letter), 2/17:12; talk with Douglas Stumpf, 2/17:60; Perry on house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17:96; roving (letter), 3/23:10; word of support (letter), 3/23:10; making decision to publish (Baldwin), 3/23:18; acquiring books for fun and profit (Carter), 3/23:24; talk with Ileene Smith (Crichton), 3/23:54; on decline of western literature, or how editors spend their time (Curtis), 3/30:17; migratory (letter), 4/6:10; talk with Craig Nelson (Crichton), 4/20:69; letters on Curtis's analysis of editors' use of time, 4/27:11; talk with Morgan Entrekin (Davis), 5/4:30; Cynthia Achar and Mark Lerner win scholarships to work in Germany, 5/11:164; U.S. health agencies offer aid to, 5/18:45; talk with Sheldon Meyer, 6/15:64; *Dictionnaire des Illustrateurs* from Hubschmid & Bouret is useful tool for, 6/15:77; relations with reviewers discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67; talk with Allen Peacock, 8/3:32; Jane and Michael Stern on lunches with authors, 8/31:439; talk with Gary Fisketjon, 9/21:68; talk with Lee Goerner (Crichton), 10/12:26; and NBCC (letter), 10/26:23; talk with Viking's Elisabeth Sifton about new imprint, 10/26:80; examine ethics at Western University Presses meeting, 12/7:22; what authors look for in (Dong), 12/14:22
Editor's Desk: new venture, 7/13:16
Editor's word: on bookselling at airports, 7/13:48
Edizioni di Comunita: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
Education: software—computer goes to school (Gorth and Chernoff), 2/10:150; federal evaluation of software protested, 6/29:18; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45; federal legislation on software, 6/29:75; letter on testing software, 7/20:10; bill earmarks funds for math and science education, 7/20:17; House votes on several bills, 8/17:17; funding bills go to White House, 10/19:13; software comes home (Spain), 10/26:46; computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom (Priestley), 10/26:64; software tools in classroom (Miller), 10/26:66; Grolier releases home-school educational software, 10/26:72; *see also* Funding
Educational Management Services: McGraw-Hill agrees to buy software company, 6/1:16
Educational Services: calendars, 4/27:37; books on cassette, 9/28:88
Eerdmans: publishing three of Nobel Prize winner Tutu's titles, 11/2:14
Egypt: Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S. (Troutt), 4/6:37
Eisenberg, Larry: on compensating authors for library use of books, 12/21:90
Electronic mail: AAP forms network for, 6/22:30
Electronic publishing: Europeans praise U.S. marketing, 5/4:13; Washington forum predicts future of books and software, 6/8:22; challenges and opportunities (Brinberg), 11/23:32; information storage and retrieval (Sieck), 11/23:36; services sampler, 11/23:39; top online information distributors in North America, 11/23:40; PC software and online databases (Gaffner), 11/23:44; management skills are economic key (Harries), 11/23:48; vision of future (Nelson), 11/23:51; social goals vs. private interests (Schuman), 11/23:56; *see also* Computer(s); Software publishing & selling
Electronics: dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 1/20:102; publisher presence growing at consumer show (Hurwood), 2/17:41
Elledge, Scott: interview with, 2/3:404
Ellerman Verlag: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
Elliott, Charles: on digitalized marketplace, computerbooks, and future of books, 5/11:278
Ellison, Harlan: surmounting illness and meeting deadlines, 8/10:79
Elman, Barbara: random access: notes from West Coast Computer Faire, 4/20:42; Comdex/winter '84 marks end of honeymoon for computer expo industry, 5/18:92; computer trade show fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup, 5/18:102; inside software think tank: brainstorming with achievers in Silicon Valley, 6/29:51; CES Chicago is robust, record-breaking show, 6/29:64; Sybex honors computer industry pioneers, 7/20:48
Elsevier Science Publishing Co.: reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; order processing goes online with Blackwell, 9/28:37
Employees: H&R wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30
Encore Books: acquired by Rite Aid, discount drug chain, 8/10:21
Encyclopaedia Britannica: Frank to head new division, 6/22:32
Enthusiasms: Bernard Levin on perils of Crown's plan to publicize his collection of essays, 5/25:63
Entrekin, Morgan: talk with S&S editor (Davis), 5/4:30
Esoteric Review: occult journal seeks review material, 1/20:17
Espionage: bimonthly magazine seeks review material, 8/3:10
Esquire: financial report, 3/2:23; Prelude Press to sue, 4/6:19; devotes entire issue to fiction, 7/20:13
Ethics: Western University Presses editors examine, 12/7:22
Euroclub: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
Evans, Harold: to head Atlantic Monthly Press, 5/25:29; press poised for independence under, 10/5:23; adds *U.S. News & World Report* editorial directorship, 11/2:14
Evergreen Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Evergreen Review: Grove Press resumes publication, 3/23:56
Evolution: Texas Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in textbooks, 4/27:19
Excelsior Books: new publisher, 8/24:21
Exchange: Wisconsin Historical Society bimonthly seeks review material, 2/24:68
Execards: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
Exhibit Reporter: acquired by Bowker, 4/13:20
Expert Systems: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
Exports: Curtis Benjamin's report calls for national coalition on, 2/10:14; letter on U.S. books overseas, 2/24:68; shrinking book market: U.S. publishers' withdrawal is natural, but new era may be on the way (Graham), 5/4:20; letter on selling books overseas, 6/8:10; Center for the Book task force prepares study on books abroad, 9/7:26; *see also* Publishing trends and statistics
Exposition Press: vanity press ceases operations, 8/17:15

Fabbri: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
Faber & Faber: named distributor for Victoria and Albert Museum, 3/16:67; books on cassette, 3/30:38
FactCheck Inc.: new venture, 7/13:16
Fact checking: recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with publisher (Schwarz), 3/2:34; suggestion on (letter), 3/30:12
Fair use: Betamax ruling widens interpretation, 2/3:290
Falcon Press: calendars, 4/27:37
Fall announcements: children's books, 2/24:115, 7/27:93; sci-tech books, 8/17:26; hardcovers, 8/31:324; trade paperbacks, 8/31:351; mass market paperbacks, 8/31:370; religious titles, 9/28:56; religious children's books, 9/28:74; addendum, 9/28:81

Fallon, Eileen: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
Family Circle: new fiction editor seeks review material, 8/10:18
Family of Man Concepts: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
Family Weekly: magazine of Sunday newspapers inaugurates book feature, seeks review material, 2/10:11
Far Corners Importers: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Farnsworth Publishing Co: bought by Longman Group USA, 4/6:22
Farrar, Straus & Giroux: signs Masson for second book on psychiatry, 5/25:43; to distribute AARP titles, 6/22:82; protests TABA entry fees, makes contribution, 8/31:318; wins Carey-Thomas Award, 10/12:12, 11/23:17; pays Pulitzer Prize entry fee under protest, 12/14:12
Fast, Jonathan: squabble with ex-spouse Erica Jong over book title, 3/23:73
Fayard: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:30
Feeling Good: magazine seeks review material, 5/11:148
Feiwel, Jean: moves up in Scholastic book group, 10/26:28
Frederick Fell Publishing Co: calendars, 4/27:37
Feltrinelli: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:41
Feminist Press: launches Thirties series, 1/20:50
Fermaglich, Mollie: humor writer earned stripes as publishing publicist, 3/30:16
Fiction: list of Top 12 U.S. novels compared to British list, 1/20:30
Fiction Network: small press searches for publishing crevices (See), 7/6:26
Fields, Howard: Franky Schaeffer, bestselling author, is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists, 3/9:34; year in Washington, 3/16:26; Washington bookstores, 5/11:185; coping with Crown Books in D.C.: booksellers find chain is not invincible, 5/11:186; filling theological niche: University Press of America, 9/28:48
Filley, Patrick: named Doubleday editorial director, 4/20:18
Financial reports: Harper, Wiley, Plenum, Macmillan, 1/13:31; CBS, Macmillan, Esquire, Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Addison-Wesley, 3/2:23; Harper & Row, Nelson, Harcourt, Grolier, 3/9:26; Houghton Mifflin, SFN, Wiley, 3/16:22; Zondervan, Prentice-Hall, 3/30:18; Scholastic, 4/13:18; Harlequin operating profit down, 5/25:29; Addison-Wesley, Plenum, Harcourt, McGraw-Hill, Houghton Mifflin, Grolier, Time Inc. Books, CBS/Publishing Group, Prentice-Hall, 6/8:23; Wiley, Harper, Zondervan, Plenum, 6/29:18; Scholastic, Addison-Wesley, SFN, Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Macmillan, 8/3:16; Prentice-Hall, Grolier, Houghton Mifflin, ABC Publishing, CBS/Publishing Group, 8/17:16; Zondervan, Harcourt, 8/24:17; Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Scholastic, Addison-Wesley, 11/9:16; Macmillan, CBS/Publishing Group, Zondervan, Grolier, Harcourt, 11/23:18; *see also* Annual reports; Publishing trends and statistics
Find/SVP: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
Fine, Donald I.: Arbor House editor and writers join, 2/3:293; protests as Janklow strikes deal with Putnam for Freeman novels, 2/24:129; activity since leaving Arbor House, 4/27:83
First Amendment: Oregon restriction declared unconstitutional, publishers not notified, 9/7:28
First Editions: A Guide to Identification: review of, 3/2:73
First Software: profile of software distributor, 2/10:107
First Star Software: licensing agreement with Micro Fun, 5/18:119
First Tarent: buys Pinnacle Books, 3/2:17
Fisher Annotated Travel Guides announced (letter), 11/9:13
Fisher-Price: Spinnaker to create software for toy maker, 4/20:55
Fisketjon, Gary: talk with RH editor (Davis), 9/21:68
Fitzgerald, Edward: retires from BOMC, 9/21:21
FitzGerald, Frances: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
Fitzgerald, Robert: named LC consultant in poetry, 7/20:17
Flammarion: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:28
Flanders, Judy: syndicated TV columnist seeks review material, 8/17:10
FlipTrack Learning Systems: books on cassette, 9/28:88
Florida: stalking college market in Daytona Beach, 3/30:40
Flowers: monthly seeks review material, 2/3:287
Flynn, Errol: libel suit over biography refused by court, 3/9:25; Higham plans to publish documents in facsimile edition, 4/13:16
Folio Publishing Corp.: establishes Publishing Hall of Fame, 5/25:28
Fontaine, R. Richard: former Dalton president joins Ingram Book as president of Ingram Software and Ingram Video, 3/9:25
Footnote Productions: new venture, 5/18:52
The Forbidden City: McGinniss details life in Los Alamos in, 4/27:69
Ford Times: monthly magazine seeks review material, 10/26:24
Forgive & Forget: marketing campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85
Fotofolio: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Four Winds Press: Scholastic puts on block, 5/4:14; Macmillan to buy, 7/20:12
Foyle, Christina: adopts Hiscock's cat Lovelyboy, 9/28:95
Frame, Janet: New Zealand novelist wins Turnovsky Prize, 8/24:18
France: literary prize season, 1/13:59; children's book publishing giant Nathan goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; Salon du Livre is fashioned after ABA convention, 4/13:17; Hachette reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; Jean-François Revel is prophet without honor in, 10/19:51; Laffont in the money again (Lottman), 12/21:89
France Loisirs: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
Francis, Claire: interview with, 2/17:92
Frank, Jerome P.: software packaging—from baggies to binders, 2/10:125; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S., 6/29:23; problems with Spanish children's books—translation, image, distribution, 7/27:89; how Garland restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition, 8/10:44
Frank, Stanley D: to head new Encyclopaedia Britannica division, 6/22:32
Frankfurt Book Fair: letter on Yom Kippur and, 1/6:12; foreign publishers to occupy new hall, 3/9:105; new hall, 7/13:13, 7/13:47; Yom Kippur service scheduled (letter), 8/24:14; more than 6000 publishers from 80 countries expected, 8/31:314; Yom Kippur to be observed at, 9/14:73; gearing up for (Lottman), 9/14:83; U.S. exhibitors, 9/14:84; announces record statistics, 9/28:36; awkward layout leads to quiet fair, 10/19:11; growing pains, but still a business for optimists (Lottman), 11/2:30; Women in Publishing meet at, 11/2:33; Microsoft announces international publishing consortium, 11/2:38
Fran Mar: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
Frassinelli: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40
Fratelli Fabbri Editori: unable to collect judgment owed by Alpine Fine Arts Collection, 11/23:16
Frauenglas, Robert A: Somrie Press publisher receives grant for books promoting Norwegian culture, 6/22:36
Frederking, Gert: resignation from Goldmann Verlag is center of gossip in Germany, 4/13:69
Freedom and censorship: discussed at writers' conference, 11/9:17
Freedom of Information Act: Senate passes bill for fee compromise, 3/23:16; funding for, 3/30:16; bill would exempt terrorism and counterintelligence data, 5/4:16; AAP opposes taking public interest into account when documents are requested under, 7/20:17; bill proposes exempting CIA operational files from, 8/17:17; LC lists books created with aid from, 8/24:16; Congress considering exempting CIA files from, 10/12:15, 10/26:28
Freedom to Read: reports on funding for Freedom of Information Act and military marching bands, 3/30:16
Freelance: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Freelance Marketing: new venture, 4/13:20
Freeman, Cynthia: joins Janklow list of bestselling authors, 1/20:83; Janklow strikes deal with Putnam for novels, Fine protests, 2/24:129
W. H. Freeman & Co.: Chaput named president, 8/24:18
Freilicher, Lila: ins and outs of book advertising, 11/16:25
Friedan, Betty: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
Frith, Margaret: named publisher of Putnam young readers division, 7/27:78
Fritz, Jean: honored by Chinese UN representative for novel on China, 1/20:28
Fritz, Paul and Peter: take over Linder AG Literary Agency in Zurich, 3/30:18
Frost & Sullivan: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
Fruehling, Donald L.: in new corporate post at McGraw-Hill, 12/14:14
Fulfillment Unlimited: new venture, 6/22:36
Fulford, Robert: on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84
Fund for Free Expression: calls for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27:83
Funding: Reagan budget ignores literacy, libraries, 2/10:15; House bill would aid library construction, 2/24:71; Congress mulls SBA loans for publishers, 3/23:15; new bill asks for college library funds by need, 4/13:15; Senate subcommittee votes to renew aid to libraries, 5/18:48; bill earmarks funds for math and science education, 7/20:17; Senate approves Adult Education Act to fight illiteracy, 7/20:17; bill for math and science funding goes to White House, 8/10:23; education bill passes Congress, 11/2:13; Reagan budget would impair book programs, 12/21:23
Funk & Wagnalls: Dun & Bradstreet sells to top F&W execs, 2/10:18
Fup: small press success will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48
Future Computing: profile of soft-

ware research firm, 5/18:86; sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52

Gaffner, Haines B.: PC software and online databases, 11/23:44
Galassi, Jonathan: talk with winner of PEN/Roger Klein Award, 11/2:15
Gale Research Co.: portrait of publisher Frederick G. Ruffner, 12/7:25
Gallimard: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
Gallup survey. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Lydia Galton Literary Agency: new venture, 7/27:78
Gambit: acquired by Harvard Common Press, 4/27:23
Gambling: information sought about books, computers, and, 10/26:23
Gannett Newspapers: sale of review copies supports charity, 8/17:12
Garbo, Greta: update on Gronowicz biography of, 8/10:21
Gardens of Stone: Carroll & Graf retains paperback rights, 6/8:67
Gareth Stevens, Inc: new venture, 4/13:20
Garland Publishing: how it restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44
Gartland, Mary Anne: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:21
Garzanti: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
Gates, William H.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:49
Gay, Peter: interview with, 1/6:86
Gendlin, Frances: named AAUP executive director, 2/10:15
General Cinema Corp: gets option to buy Waldenbooks, 5/4:12
General Electric Co: signs photocopy license agreement, 10/19:14
General Publishing Co. of Toronto: Kampmann buys Beaufort Books from, 10/12:16
Gentlemen's Quarterly: seeks review material, 5/4:10
Georgia: new minors' access law challenged, 4/20:16; new injunction issued on minors' access law, 7/13:15; publishing resurgence in, 11/30:38
Georgi Publishers: calendars, 4/27:37; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
German Book Week: accents small presses, 5/25:32
German publishing: Frederking's resignation from Goldmann Verlag is center of gossip, 4/13:69; Bertelsmann Group reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; what's new in Munich, publishing capital (Lottman), 7/20:20
Gestalt Institute of Cleveland Press: new venture, 12/7:23
O. P. Ghai: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
Ghost blurbs: letter on, 11/16:15
Gibbons, Gail: in picture books that explain, bright colors and curiosity show how things work (Crichton), 7/27:88
C. R. Gibson: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
Gibson, Steve: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:41; on market for software, 6/29:56
Ginsberg, Allen: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
The Girls in the Gang (Campbell): on preparation for writing, 11/30:93
Glassgold, Peter: translating in transition: literary practitioner has been publishing's stepchild for too long, 5/18:70
Glenn, Peggy: on choosing books to fit the mood, 1/6:90
Glossary: software, 2/10:176
Glossbrenner, Alfred: software and books don't mix, 11/30:70
Gloves for the *Times:* sidelines, 5/25:48
GMG Publishing: calendars, 4/27:40
Godes, Mark: 13-year-old is author of Dell paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson,* 6/8:67
David R. Godine: launches Godine Storytellers children's book imprint, 3/23:55; to publish life of Margaret Wise Brown, 11/16:34
God's Broker: Richardson & Snyder recalls book, ends firm, 8/10:21; Authors' League and ACLU protest mail fraud probe, 11/30:27
Goerner, Lee: talk with editor (Crichton), 10/12:26
Goldberg, Lucianne S.: judge throws out fraud verdict in Kelley's suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25
Golden Turtle Press: calendars, 4/27:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Goldfischer, Morrie: on leaving publishing mainstream, 12/7:74
Goldfischer and Geller Associates: new venture, 3/2:24
Golding, William: Auberon Waugh suggests plagiarism in *Lord of the Flies,* 1/6:22
Goldman, William: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57
Goldmann Verlag: Frederking's resignation is center of gossip in Germany, 4/13:69
Goldstein, William: software and book chains (with Symons), 2/10:97; *Fup,* small press success, will soar on S&S spring list, 3/2:48; coupl'a authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin', 5/11:253; next Terkel book recalls "The Good War," 7/6:39; *Horst: His Work and His World* is 50 years of fashion photography, 9/14:120; *Growing Up Catholic* authors satirize the way it was, 10/12:25; *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term, 11/9:43
Goncourt Prize: letter on, 10/5:17
Gonnella, Joseph: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
Good Books: new publisher, 8/24:18
Goodfellow, Robin: farewell to, 6/22:103
Goodgold, Ed: great colophon trivia quiz (with Carlinsky), 12/21:63
Goodman, Irving: joins Los Angeles-based firm, 8/3:17
Goodrich, Chris: book reviews as book promotion, 9/21:30
Gordon, Giles: on relations between literary agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84
Gordon Books: distributor takes on software, 2/10:114
Gorth, William P.: software—computer goes to school (with Chernoff), 2/10:150
Gottlieb, Robert A: turns down two awards, 6/8:22
Government: Cochran sponsors new work-for-hire bill, 1/6:19; pending bills offer relief from Thor ruling, 1/27:29; Reagan budget ignores literacy, libraries, 2/10:15; sales to rise, Commerce Department report predicts, 2/17:21; House gets bill to ban prepublication review, 2/24:72; Reagan budget to cut postal and endowment aid, 2/24:72; White House suspends prepublication review, 3/2:1, 3/2:17; author James H. Webb Jr. named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9:25; Hoopes asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20; Congress mulls SBA loans for publishers, 3/23:15; Senate passes FOIA bill with fee compromise, 3/23:16; prepublication review suspended for one year, 4/6:21; Patricia Glass Schuman on availability of information only in electronic format, 5/4:56; health agencies offer aid to editors, 5/18:45; Reagan signs severe kidporn bill, 6/1:16; compromise expected on Senate SBA bill, 6/8:18; GAO finds 15% rise in secrecy pacts signed by government employees, 6/29:17; federal legislation on educational software, 6/29:75; newsletters respond to proposed fair value fee, 7/6:22; Senate committee supports war on piracy, 7/6:22; House cuts postal subsidy, 7/13:14; Senate approves aid for library construction, 7/13:15; math and science funding bill goes to White House, 8/10:23; National Archives made independent agency, 8/17:17; publishers urge ban on prepublication review, 8/17:17; Congress agrees on postal funding level, 9/7:25; Reagan says school libraries are not essential, 9/14:76; coalition fights proposal to do more of own printing, 9/14:77; new printing policy in abeyance after committee chair's death, 10/12:14; USIA screens tape on book piracy, 10/12:14; Congress considering exempting CIA files from FOIA, 10/12:15; education bills go to White House, 10/19:13; bill exempts some CIA files from FOIA, 10/26:28; bill removes Archives from GSA aegis, 10/26:28; extending copyright protection to computer chips proposed, 10/26:28; Postal Service funding bill would allow maintaining schedule for phaseout of library rate, 10/26:28; votes funds for library construction, 10/26:28; education bill passes Congress, 11/2:13; Senate gets civil rights anti-porn law, 11/2:14; two officials important to publishing leave, 11/9:18; Reagan budget would impair book programs, 12/21:23
Government Printing Office: AAP cautions Congress on proposal for, 1/6:18; letter on private vs. public printing, 10/12:10; letter on research by, 11/16:15
Gower Medical Publishing Ltd.: H&R buys, 9/28:41
Grafe & Unzer: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
Graham, Gordon: shrinking book market: U.S. publishers' withdrawal is natural, but new era may be on the way, 5/4:20
Grannis, Chandler B.: title output and average prices, year in review, 3/16:46; report of AAUP meeting (with Baker and Mutter), 7/20:28; AAUP Book Show, 8/3:46; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983, 9/7:44; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports, 9/14:116
Graph Expo 84 East: electronic publishing captures all eyes, 11/2:44
Graphic Artists Guild Handbook: review of, 9/7:56
Grasset: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
Graves, Kent: on textbook pricing, 11/23:78
Graymont Enterprises: new venture, 9/28:41
Graywolf Press: portrait of Northwest publisher, 8/31:419
Great Northern Publishing: calendars, 4/27:40
The Great Thoughts (Seldes): story behind the book, 12/14:28
Greeley, Andrew M.: gives University of Chicago million for study of Catholic heritage, baptizes Amado grandson in Brazil, 2/3:294
Green, Dan: named president of S&S trade group, 8/3:16
Green, Steven: meets reader of his book on train, learns he is Israeli ambassador, 3/16:20
Greene, Bob: interview with, 5/4:60
Greene, Graham: novel found in MGM vaults, 4/13:16
Wayne Green Enterprises: floundering Softwaire Centres chain sold to, 10/26:73
Stephen Greene/Lewis: calendars, 4/27:40
Stephen Greene Press: Viking to acquire, 10/12:16
Green Tiger Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; profile of California children's book publisher,

1/27:58; sidelines, 2/24:124; calendars, 4/27:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Greenwillow Books: keeping Greenwillow green (Roback), 7/27:84
Greenwood Press: profile of publisher Robert Hagelstein (Carter), 5/25:40
Greer, Germaine: interview with, 5/25:61
Greeting Seeds: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
Gregory, Alexis: elected Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, 3/23:14
Griffin, William: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim: Disneyland of spirit, 8/13:414; fall religious books, 9/28:47; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies, 9/28:83
Grijalbo: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
Grolier: financial reports, 3/9:26, 6/8:23, 8/17:16, 11/23:18; annual report, 6/15:35; releases homeschool educational software, 10/26:72
Grolier Club: begins centennial year events, 1/6:68
Gronowicz, Antoni: Richardson & Snyder recalls book on Pope, then closes up shop, 8/10:21; update on Garbo biography by, 8/10:21
Groupe Larousse: new firm formed out of merger, 2/10:195
Grove Press: becomes U.S. distributor for Hemlock Society, 2/3:377; resumes publication of *Evergreen Review*, 3/23:56
Growing Up Catholic: four in publishing satirize the way it was (Goldstein), 10/12:25
Gruber, Terry: Congdon & Weed brings out new book, *Cat High*, 1/27:77
Guarionex Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
Guidebooks: for local publishers, New Orleans is cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38
"Guidelines for Bias-Free Publishing": McGraw-Hill issues updated edition, 3/23:14
Guinness Superlatives: settles dispute with Sterling, 9/14:73
Guinzburg, Thomas H: leaves Doubleday, 4/6:20
Gulf & Western: new group president "looks forward to working with Snyder," 9/28:40; makes offer to buy Prentice-Hall, 11/16:16; P-H board rejects takeover price, 11/23:15; to acquire Prentice-Hall, 12/7:16

Haas, Robert: sued over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
Haavikko, Paavo: wins Neustadt International Prize for Literature, 3/23:14
Hachette: in Paris, books offered in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:29
Hagelstein, Robert: profile of Greenwood Press publisher (Carter), 5/25:40
Haig, Alexander: feted by Macmillan, 5/25:32
Hailey, Arthur: nobody comes to auction of new novel, 8/3:71; interview with, 10/26:106
Hale, Robert D: returning to Shoreham Hotel in Washington for ABA Convention: remembrance of trade shows past, 5/11:189
Hall, Jerri: Mick Jagger's girl working on autobiography, 2/17:95
G. K. Hall: profile of publisher moving into trade, 12/21:22
Hallmark Cards: to buy interest in new SFN Companies, 10/26:26
Hanley & Belfus, Medical Publishers: new venture, 11/16:21
Carl Hanser Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:20
Hanson, Jeanne K.: new venture, 9/28:41
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: financial reports, 3/9:26, 6/8:23, 8/24:17, 11/23:18; *Jack Anderson's Washington Letter* joins stable of newsletters, 3/16:20; calendars, 4/27:40; annual report, 5/11:165; closes offices on two coasts, 6/15:35; ad campaign planned for new Jakes novel, *Love and War*, 7/27:76; settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26; acquires International Cycle Show, 8/31:314; Academic editor seeks help in obtaining HBJ title, 10/12:14
Harkavy Information Service: new venture, 1/13:31
Harlequin Books: operating profit down 5/25:29; to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; tells romance writers it will continue all Silhouette lines, 7/13:15; deal with Silhouette ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50; profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:35
Harper & Row: financial reports, 1/13:31, 3/9:26, 6/29:18; may take *Nation* case to Supreme Court, 1/20:28; wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30; RH rejects price for next Peters/Waterman title, 1/20:83; Shinker to head marketing, paperbacks, 2/10:15; Westchester children choose titles from, 2/24:71; Robert H. Gurney, Chicago rep, retires, 3/2:16; joins Reader's Digest in asking Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; Court grants petition to hear *Nation* case, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; AAP joins in case, 8/3:17; to distribute University of Pittsburgh Press titles, 8/17:42; union protests at annual meeting, 8/24:16; buys Gower Medical Publishing, 9/28:41; books on cassette, 9/28:88; buys children's list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; Macmillan to acquire school division, 11/2:13; disbands software division, 11/16:27; to reissue John Cooper Powys titles, 11/23:77; T. L. Cross buys 5% of, 12/21:21
Harper & Row/San Francisco: calendars, 4/27:40
Harries, Brenton W.: management skills are economic key in electronic publishing, 11/23:48
Harriet the elephant: star of children's books lost in transit, 11/23:16
Harris, Ann: joins Arbor House as executive editor, 6/29:17
Harrison, Barbara G.: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:26
Cynthia Hart: calendars, 4/27:40
Hartford Courant: names new book editor, seeks review material, 6/22:27
Hartwell, David: will success spoil SF? 11/30:31
Harvard Common Press: acquires Gambit, 4/27:23; names Kampmann distributor, 6/8:54
Harvest Publishing: Australian publisher opens New York office for distribution, 6/8:54
Hastings House: outlines plan for paying creditors, 4/13:18; free of Chapter 11, 8/17:16
Haviaras, Stratis: interview with, 4/13:73
Hawaii: shooting Workman's book was more movie than publishing project (See), 1/27:38
Hawkins, Trip: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:48
Hayden, Naura: suit brought by author against Arbor House settled out of court, 5/4:55
Hayden Book Co: to distribute Bell Labs videotapes, 3/23:16
Hayward, Charles: becomes president of HP Books, 4/27:23
Health: doctor's advice to booksellers on foot care (Sussman), 9/14:125
Hear-A-Book: books on cassette, 3/30:38
Hearne, Vicki: essay brings GE Foundation Award and other happy consequences, 5/11:154
Hederman, Rea: purchase of New York Review of Books being discussed, 11/2:14
Heian International: calendars, 4/27:40
William Heinemann: Rosenthal resigns from, 10/19:14
Heinle & Heinle: sidelines, 2/24:124
Heldman Associates: launches mystery/suspense imprint, O. L. Bailey Books, 9/7:28
Hellemans, Alexander: science books for general readers, 8/17:22
Hellman, Lillian: wins round in libel suit against Mary McCarthy, 5/25:28; Berg interview with, 12/14:55
Hemlock Society: Grove becomes distributor for, 2/3:377
Hemming, Cathy: named VP and publisher of S&S trade paperback group, 10/12:16
Heritage Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:55
Hersey, John: tribute to Alfred A. Knopf at memorial service, 8/31:316
Heymann, C. David: on author of Hutton biography, 1/6:89; forgery and deception charged in book on Barbara Hutton, 4/27:20
Wilhelm Heyne Verlag: profile of German paperback publisher, 7/20:24
Higham, Charles: plans to publish Flynn documents in facsimile edition, 4/13:16
High Gear Books: new venture, 9/14:78
High-Output Management: makes *San Francisco Chronicle* bestseller list, 4/6:79
Hill & Co. Publishers: new firm, 9/28:41
Hillerman, Tony: wins Cloak Award, 2/24:72
Hippocrene Books: calendars, 4/27:40
Hiscock, Eric: cat Lovelyboy adopted by Christina Foyle, 9/28:95
Historical fiction: sales down, 2/3:300
Hodder & Stoughton: David & Charles will handle selected titles from, 4/6:44
Hoffman Agency: profile of German translation agency, 7/20:27; profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:23
Hold and Read: sidelines, 7/27:130
Holes-Webway: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
Holland, William E.: Vietnam novel to be published after nine years, 1/20:28
Hollywood: celebrities are key to book party in, 9/28:46
Hollywood Babylon II: pub date nears, 9/28:95
Holocaust Library: resumes publishing, 4/27:22
Holt, Rinehart and Winston: calendars, 4/27:40; classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127
Hong Kong: guide to printers available in U.S., 2/3:388
Hoopes, Townsend: asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20
Hoover, J. Edgar: McGraw-Hill signs for bio, 11/16:36
Horner, Shirley: Cambridge University Press: 400 years as publisher, 3/30:28
Horst: His Work and His World—50 years of fashion photography (Goldstein), 9/14:120
Hospice Journal: quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
Hot Dot: calendars, 4/27:41
Hough, Henry Beetle: interview with, 5/18:158
Houghton Mifflin Co.: makes trade appointments, 1/20:31; financial reports, 3/16:22, 6/8:23, 8/17:16; annual report, 5/11:165; Kinnell poem wins devotion of production staff, 7/13:14; Young resigns as president, 12/21:21
Howar, Barbara: loses suit against Random House over *Setting Things Straight*, suit against

S&S not yet settled, 3/30:51
Howe, James: interview with, 2/24:144
HP Books: Charles Hayward becomes president, 4/27:23
Hubschmid & Bouret: publishes *Dictionnaire des Illustrateurs*, neat tool for editors, 6/15:77
Huffman, Christine: merchandising ideas for holiday season, 11/23:25
Human Engineering Software: Nimoy introduces new HesWare software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122
Hunt, Richard: what publishers think of net pricing and self-remaindering, 1/20:42; growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore in Cherry Creek, Colorado, 3/16: 60; Booksellers Row in Berkeley, California: business thrives on Telegraph Avenue, 6/15:58; how changes in book industry affect sales force, 6/29:87
Hurwood, Bernhardt J.: soft-ware—book distributors jump in, 2/10:112; software—new specialty for literary agents, 2/10:134; publisher presence growing at consumer electronics show, 2/17:41; Computer Press Association goes on line, 4/20:50
Hutchinson Group: Charles Clark leaves, 5/25:32
Hutton, Barbara: booksellers sued for selling book on, 1/6:16; on biography and writer of RH title, 1/6:89; talk with author C. David Heymann on book about, 1/6:89; Lyle Stuart to publish book on, 4/13:15; forgery and deception charged in book on, 4/27:20; more on dispute over biography, 6/22:103
Hyman Products: sidelines, 5/25: 48

Iacocca: Bantam orders 15th printing, 12/14:12
IBM Corp.: chooses Banbury Books to publish computer book, 8/3:71; new educational software and enhanced PC junior from, 8/24:36
Ideas & Perspectives: triweekly digest for school administrators and trustees seeks review material, 4/27:11
I-5 Associates: new venture, 7/13:16
The I-Like-My-Beer Diet: M. Evans publicity director Cindy Morgan is guinea pig for, 4/27:22
Illinois: authors protest Peoria ban on Blume books, 12/7:21; Peoria school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
Illiteracy. *See* Literacy
The Illustrated Book: Its Art and Craft: review of, 3/2:73
Illustrator: says watching book come off press is like having baby, 10/12:59
Imports. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Independent Literary Agents Association: starts audit assistance program, 9/28:35
Index on Censorship: London conference called "They Shoot Writers, Don't They?" 8/24:18
India: giant of Third World: publishing in India (Skedgell), 3/30:24; letter on, 5/18:31; Penguin injunction reimposed against U.S. imports, 9/7:26; Supreme Court overturns bookselling injunction, 10/12:16
India Book Distributors: India court overturns injunction against, 10/12:16
Indianapolis: porn law challenged in court, 5/18:34; oral arguments heard on anti-pornography ordinance, 8/24:18; anti-porn rule is unconstitutional, 12/7:16
Indiana University Press: books on cassette, 9/28:90
Information Industry of America: asks fair return on copyrightable material, 10/12:14
Information Unlimited Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50
In God's Name: publishing of Bantam title was worldwide well-kept secret, 6/22:32
Ingram Book Co.: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:112; R. Richard Fontaine, former Dalton president named president of Ingram Software and Video, 3/9:25; books on cassette, 3/30:38; places VCs in Waldenbooks stores, 4/20:20; will not join in Booksellers Order Service testing phase, 5/11:164; software division named Microsoft authorized dealer, 5/18:118; to carry *West Coast Review of Books*, 6/29:17; launches Haslam Award for Excellence in Bookselling, 7/6:45; institutes next-day delivery service, 11/23:27; Software & Video division's clout growing, 12/21:46
In His Image: author responds to fact-checking article (letter), 5/18:26
In-house advertising: pros and cons, 11/16:29
The Inland Seas Angler: quarterly seeks review material, 4/20:15
In Search of Excellence: authors feted by Warner Books, proceed with writing next book, 3/30:51
InterEditions: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:35
Intermountain Booksellers Association: expands membership and projects at second trade show, 11/9:49
International Booksellers Federation: meeting scheduled in Vienna in May, 1/6:18
International Cycle Show: acquired by Harcourt, 8/31:314
International Editors: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
International Polygonics: fall sidelines, 8/10:55; assumes distribution of own titles, 11/23:27
International Publishers Association: electronic publishing, censorship, and copyright are preoccupations at Mexico City meeting (Weingarten), 4/27:30
International publishing: shrinking world market: new era may be on the way (Graham), 5/4:20; presence at ABA Convention, 6/22:61
International Resource Development: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
International Spy Society: launches Oppy Awards, 1/13:31
Interpub: new venture, 9/28:41
Interviews. *See PW* interviews
Intervisual Communications: Goodman becomes president and CEO, 8/3:17
Inventory: NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47
Investigative Reporters & Editors Journal: quarterly seeks review material, 12/7:13
Ireland: novelists selected for Top of the Irish promotion, 4/27:22
Ironweed: wins Pulitzer Prize, 4/27:23
Isaac, Frederick: on publisher-librarian relationships, 1/27:78
ISBN: head says 39% of assignments now to software, 4/20:58; agency includes software publishers, 9/21:61
Ishiyaku EuroAmerica: new venture, 1/6:22
Israel: children's books in (Rapoport), 2/24:81; Asher Weill becomes editor-in-chief of *Newsview*, 5/18:145
Italy: software, Italian style, 8/10:41; on Mondadori and Rizzoli (Lottman), 12/21:89
Ivory Tower Publishing: calendars, 4/27:44

Jablow, Martha Moraghan: how discounter Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid, 10/12:31
Jaca Book: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
Jackson, Judith N.: urges linking 800 number with author interviews, 10/5:102
Jacoby, Susan: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:24
Jagger, Mick: working on autobiography, 2/17:95
Jakes, John: Harcourt plans ad campaign for new novel, 7/27: 76; meets descendants of characters, 11/16:16; on mass market rights for new title, 11/30:93; interview with, 11/30:99
Janklow, Morton: adds Cynthia Freeman to list of bestselling authors, 1/20:83; strikes deal with Putnam for Freeman novels, Fine protests, 2/24:129
Janklow, William: South Dakota governor loses libel suit against Viking, 6/22:15; files notice of appeal in libel suit, 8/24:18; AAP files amicus brief in lawsuit, 12/14:13
Japan: MSX computer invasion coming from, 4/20:62; Kurita-Bando agency expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145
Japan Book News: semiannual journal begins publishing, 11/16:69
Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC): new name for expanded Kurita-Bando agency, 5/18:145
Jazz Times: monthly seeks review material, 6/1:12
Jennings, Vivien Lee: romance wars—Harlequin-Silhouette deal ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed, 8/24:50
Jerry Falwell and the Jews: Goliath-size ad budget for, 2/3:294
Jerusalem Book Fair: will host Aspen Institute Forum, 11/16:69
Jewish Life in the Middle Ages: CBS Palm Sunday show devoted to, 4/6:20
Jewish publishing: Schocken's *Paper Shtetl* is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
Jillson & Roberts: fall sidelines, 8/10:55
Johnson, Glenn: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:71
Johnson, Joyce: named Atlantic Monthly Press senior editor, 10/5:23
Johnson & Hayward/Frontier Distributing: new venture, 8/10:28
Jonathan David Publishers: Goliath-size ad budget for *Jerry Falwell and the Jews*, 2/3:294
Jones, Edward: visit to Software Town, different kind of software store, 10/26:60
Jones, Frank: automated crystal balls: software research, 5/18: 84; best software bets of year, 12/21:39
Jones, Robert S. and Franklin L.: major forces in software industry, 2/10:43
Jong, Erica: squabble with ex-spouse Jonathan Fast over book title, 3/23:73
Jordan, Anne Devereaux: baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (with Mercier), 4/20:29
Journals: letter on cost to libraries, 11/16:15
Jovanovich, Peter: returns to San Diego post from London, 8/24:18
Just Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:55

Kahn, Michele: French author of children's books tries to produce international books, 4/13:69
Kaminsky, Howard: president and CEO of Warner Books, house that scorns small printings—and small sales (Crichton), 7/13:18; rumors of comings and goings, 8/31:439; named Random House trade publisher, 9/7:18
Kaminsky, Howard and Susan: writing third novel under own names, 8/31:314
Kampmann & Co.: now distribut-

ing Beaufort Books titles, 2/3:377; calendars, 4/27:44; named distributor for Harvard Common Press, 6/8:54; new toll-free number, 9/14:128; buys Beaufort Books, 10/12:16
Kanon, Joseph A.: Dutton president's son will be "Spock baby," 11/23:16
Kaplan, Jeremiah: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:31
Kapor, Mitchell D.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:48; Lotus founder has plan to fight software piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34
William Kaufmann: small press searches for publishing crevices, 7/6:26
Kaye, Marilyn: state children's book awards: mixed blessing, 2/24:78
Kelley, Kitty: judge throws out fraud verdict against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25; Sinatra drops suit against, 10/5:22
Kellock, Alan: heads new Viking Penguin structure, 1/20:27
Kelly-Bootle, Stan: on clash of electronics and bibliophilia, 7/20:88
Kemp, Giles: NAL forms marketing partnership with, 10/12:16
Kerr, Chester: retires from Ticknor & Fields, 5/18:45
Keter: Israel publisher exchanges bestsellers with Belfond, 11/16:69
Keylock, Leslie R: evangelical Protestants mix Biblical orthodoxy and social concern, 3/9:32
Kids' Book About Parents: authors go on tour, 2/24:72
Kindler: profile of German publishing imprint, 7/20:25
King, Stephen: coupl'a authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253; squares off over Democratic nominations, 6/8:22
Kinnell, Galway: poem wins devoted following of HM production staff, 7/13:14
Kirshbaum, Laurence J: named Warner Books president, 9/7:18
Klavan, Drew and Lawrence: win Edgar Award as pseudonymous Margaret Tracy, 5/25:63
Klayman: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Klein, Norma: in defense of young adult fiction, 3/9:106
Kluwer: Netherlands house reactivates Contact imprint, 11/16:69
Kluwer Law Book Publishers: new firm, 3/30:18
K Mart Corp.: buys Waldenbooks, 8/3:15, 8/24:18
Knapp Press: names Crown distributor, 2/17:66
Knights Press: new publisher of gay fiction originals, 7/13:32
Knopf, Alfred A.: receives MacDowell Colony Special Award, 6/8:22; as book traveler (Chaney), 6/15:45; afterthoughts from editor on, 9/28:96; Hersey's tribute at memorial service, 8/31:316
Alfred A. Knopf Inc.: to publish Gloria Vanderbilt's memoirs, 4/20:95; calendars, 4/27:44; on new facsimile edition of *Alice's Adventures* and *Through the Looking Glass*, 11/30:93; Masson charges with libel, 12/21:21
Knowlton, Christopher: author of first novel from Atheneum comes with bookish auspices, 4/27:22
Koch, Edward: success of New York mayor's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; donates tenth of royalties to city's Municipal Reference and Research Center, 5/18:38
Korda, Michael: S&S editor has seven books on NYT bestseller lists, 6/8:22; big deals for new book, *Queenie*, 9/7:83
Korsch Verlag: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
Kouts, Catherine: wilderness pinups by Sierra Club, 4/27:41
Kramer Books: launches online database service for libraries, 9/28:37
Kurita-Bando: Japanese agency expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145
Kushner, Harold: signs with Summit and Pocket Books, 7/20:13
Kwitny, Jonathan: interview with, 5/11:279
Kyte, Dennis: signs with S&S for Elegant Bear series, 11/16:36

Ladd, David: future of copyright: securing it should be seen as humanistic endeavor, 6/1:24
Laffont, Robert: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:24; in the money again (Lottman), 12/21:89
Laia: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:115
Lake Superior Port Cities: quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
L'Amour, Louis: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57; awarded Medal of Freedom, 3/9:28
Land & Life: JNF quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
Lande, Melissa: inside computer specialty store, 2/10:70
Landmark Calendars: calendars, 4/27:46
Langen Muller/Herbig: profile of German publisher, 7/20:22
Langenscheidt: profile of German publisher, 7/20:23; books on cassette, 9/28:90
Langer, Elinor: interview with, 7/20:90
Lanier, Don: on selecting and ordering books in spring, not at beginning of academic year, 8/10:80
Lansdowne Press: terminates direct distribution to trade, 2/3:377
Lansky, Vicky: tips and tricks for coping with ABA Convention, 5/4:33
Lapautre, Michelle: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:23
Larkspur, California: hands-on computer service takes bookstore into future (Ringler), 1/13:48
Larousse & Co: calendars, 4/27:46
Larsen, Michael: on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:100
Lash, Joseph: interview with, 10/19:49
Late Night America: PBS show seeks review material, 2/24:68
Laurie, George W.: awarded Philadelphia Book Clinic Award for Meritorious Service, 5/11:164
Law: software—weighty issues with few precedents (Rinzler), 2/10:142; whose life is it anyway? Primer on privacy law (Rinzler), 6/8:32
Lawsuits: author Richard Conniff sues Dodd, Mead and Thomas Nelson, 1/6:16; Fifth Amendment cited in stripped books case, 1/13:26; H&R wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30; judge dismisses libel suit against Bay area stores, 1/27:26; age discrimination suit against McGraw-Hill nears trial, 1/27:28; Sparkia sues Book Creations and Engels pere et fils, 2/3:395; Dell-Whedon decision causes stir, 2/10:16; appeals court lifts restraining order against West Publishing, 2/10:18; Christine Crawford sues Literary Guild, Berkley, Morrow over royalties, 2/24:129; Errol Flynn libel case refused by court, 3/9:25; judge throws out fraud verdict in Kelley suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25; settlement of NCBA suit against Avon is again possibility, 3/9:28; arbitrator settles Sweet Pickles dispute, 3/16:19; Bonanno sues S&S to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19; year in review, 3/16:25; Howar loses suit against Random House over *Setting Things Straight*, suit against S&S not yet settled, 3/30:51; Prelude Press to sue Esquire, 4/6:19; Mead sues former executives Rubin and Bennett, 4/6:22; Blatty motion denied in suit against *New York Times*, 4/20:20; California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; suit brought by author Naura Hayden against Arbor House settled out of court, 5/4:55; Indianapolis porn law challenged in court, 5/18:34; NCBA-Avon suit to go to trial in February 1985, 5/18:35; Hellman wins round in libel suit against Mary McCarthy, 5/25:28; Workman sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; judge refuses to halt sale of Belushi book, 6/15:24; letter on Workman suit over Antioch's calendars, 6/29:14; South Dakota governor William Janklow loses libel suit against Viking, 6/29:15; suit over Stein and Day *Eating to Win* settled, 7/6:23; new Georgia injunction issued on minors' access law, 7/13:15; Westmoreland expected to file reply to CBS, 7/27:145; AAP joins Harper in *Nation* case, 8/3:17; Texas High Court libel suit ruling favors Doubleday, 8/10:23; HBJ settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26; Janklow files notice of appeal in libel suit, 8/24:18; oral arguments heard on Indianapolis anti-porn ordinance, 8/24:18; dramatic increase in litigation among publishers (Carter), 9/7:39; Sterling, Guinness settle dispute, 9/14:73; McGraw-Hill age discrimination suit settled out of court, 9/21:18; Sinatra drops suit against Kelley, 10/5:22; Schiller libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26; Mr. Chow brief outlines legal threat to reviews, 10/12:12; study finds libel defense improves, 11/2:16; agents settle solicitation suit, 11/16:17; AAP files amicus brief in Janklow case, 12/14:13; Masson charges Knopf and *New Yorker* with libel, 12/21:21; *see also* Supreme Court
Layoffs: Mergenthaler lays off 100 employees, 1/6:68; AAP board approves budget and staff cuts, 5/25:27; Software Arts announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; dilithium fires 15, lets president go, 11/9:16; Reston to lay off 60 employees, 12/21:21
Lazar, Swifty: S&S has contract for memoirs but no writer yet, 5/25:28
Leach, Penelope: interview with, 4/27:88
Learning Annex: Berkley plans self-education series based on courses of, 3/9:94
Learning Company: profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:49, 10/26:50
Leave It to Beaver: Bantam licensed to publish book on TV series; Crown and Morrow warned off by MCA, 4/6:21
Leff, Robert S.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:110
Lehman Brothers: two books being written about, 4/6:79
Leone, Leonard: Bantam art director retires, 7/27:74
Leonsis, Ted: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:157; where software industry went wrong, 12/21:43
Lerner, Mark: editor wins scholarship to work in Germany, 5/11:164
Lernoux, Penny: interview with, 3/23:79
Levin, Bernard: on perils of Crown's plan to publicize his *Enthusiasms*, 5/25:63
Levin Associates: calendars, 4/27:46
Levitas, Mitchel: NYTBR editor talks about whether it can see eye to eye with publishers, 3/2:18

Charles Levy Co.: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:116
Libel Defense Resource Center: issues updated guide, 2/3:294
Liber 84—Salon Internacional del Libro: scheduled for Barcelona, 9/14:109; Spanish fair draws Latin American publishers, retailers, 10/19:12
Liberty Publishing: books on cassette, 3/30:39; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Librarians: Frederick Isaac on relations with publishers, 1/27:78; pioneering librarian wins WNBA award, 7/20:12; NCR TV commercial opposed by, 10/12:14
Libraries: ignored in Reagan budget, 2/10:15; American Reading Council urges school library aid, 2/10:18; House bill would aid construction, 2/24:71; 28 in California get Library Services and Construction Act grant, 3/23:14; House unit begins library postal rate struggle, 3/30:14; new bill asks for college library funds by need, 4/13:15; Senate subcommittee votes to renew aid to, 5/18:48; Southwestern Booksellers Association supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51; Baker & Taylor library cats poster, 6/15:35; Senate approves aid for construction, 7/13:15; AAP unable to discuss discounts for, 7/27:77; Senate bill would hold library rate for year, 8/10:26; letter on discounts for, 8/24:14; letter on royalties from, 8/31:308; letter on librarian's buying role, 9/7:16; William Schenck on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84; letters on discounts for 9/14:72, 9/28:34, 10/26:23; Reagan says school libraries not essential, 9/14:76; postal commission recommends rise in library rates, 9/21:16; Kramer launches online database service for, 9/28:37; Bowker Acquisition System now available in East, 10/12:13; Julia Reed Palmer on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52; funds for construction voted, 10/26:28; Postal Service funding allows for maintaining next step of library rate phaseout, 10/26:28; buying power (letter), 11/9:13; Congress asks study of censorship in, 11/9:16; Sexton on issues between publishers and, 11/9:60; letter on cost of journal subscriptions, 11/16:15; Larry Eisenberg on compensating authors for use of books, 12/21:90; *see also* Library of Congress
Library of America: Bruce Campbell on designing literary classics series for, 5/4:39; designing in a map proved rugged trip, 9/7:58; titles donated to London Library, 9/14:76
Library of Congress: Benjamin report calls for national export coalition, 2/10:14; Senate committee approves building of deacidification plant, 5/18:52; deacidification plant supported, 7/6:23; spokescat stars in children's book, 7/20:13; names Fitzgerald consultant in poetry, 7/20:17; lists books created with FOIA aid, 8/24:16; creates new classification for computer prose and poetry, 11/23:16; report on abolishing illiteracy, 12/14:11; *see also* Center for the Book
Library Services and Construction Act: provides funds for five years, 10/26:28
Licensed Ventures International: signs Janet Dailey to market products using her name, 3/2:91
Lifestyle: Crown promotes bookstore section on, 11/9:52
Lifton, David: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57
Light, Gene: on being author, 8/17:62
Lime Rock Press: old meets new in *The McClure Press* plan book, 3/2:68
Lindbergh, Anne: interview with, 7/27:147
Linnaea Graphics: sidelines, 2/24:124
Lipson, Eden Ross: takes no part in panel discussion at NYU publishing course, 7/13:14
List: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
Listen USA: books on cassette, 9/28:90
Literacy: book on campaign on Nicaragua sent to Congressmen, 1/13:31; new groups aid ALA's campaign on, 1/27:30; McGraw-Hill funds Business Council for Effective Literacy, 2/3:291; ignored in Reagan budget, 2/10:15; Dalton raises funds in Minnesota for, 2/10:16; California libraries share Library Services and Construction Act grant to fight illiteracy, 3/23:14; Kalev Pehme on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102; Pacific Pipeline distributor contributes to, 10/12:12; theme at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; LC report on abolishing illiteracy, 12/14:11
Literacy, computer: funding for program approved, 7/6:22
Literary agents. *See* Agents
Literary Guild: Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; Bantam's absence noted at bash, 12/7:73
Little, Brown: calendars, 4/27:46; *No More Secrets for Me*, on sexual abuse of children, lauded by Abigail Van Buren, hits bestseller lists, 10/5:32
Little Professor Book Centers: buys store to use as training center, 6/15:62; offer college scholarships, 10/19:28
Living Agency: profile of Italian agency, 8/10:37
Livingston, Carole: Lyle Stuart VP writes about losing weight, practices what she preaches, 3/2:91
Peter Livingston Associates: agents doing fine in Boulder, Colorado, 11/9:59
Llewellyn Publications: calendars, 4/27:46
Lodge, Sally A.: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/16:31
Loftin, Richard: big guns in software distributing, 2/10:106
London. *See* British publishing
London Book Fair: public to be admitted, 3/9:27; advance news on, 3/9:105; at 13, has it found a role? (Trewin), 5/11:156; notes from underground: international aspects (Lottman), 5/11:157
London Library: Library of America titles donated to, 9/14:76
Lonely Planet Publications: Australian house opens office in Berkeley, 10/26:42
Longanesi: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40
Longman Group: helps produce China Investment Guide, 12/21:26
Longman Group USA: buys Farnsworth Publishing, 4/6:22
Long Shadow: brings out Chapple title on marijuana growing, 2/3:395
Long Shadow Press: Asher leaves Pocket Books imprint, 11/2:15
Longwood Press: portrait of Pizey's New Hampshire operation (Carter), 11/2:40
Lord of the Flies: Auberon Waugh suggests plagiarism in Golding's book, 1/6:22
Los Angeles: Alfred Publishing turns to computer books, 7/27:125; Temkin's view of lifestyle in, 8/17:14; books on Olympics miss bronze, 9/7:63
Lotteries: New York State Lottery losers submit tickets for free books, 6/29:16
Lottman, Herbert R.: Nathan, French children's book giant, goes international, 2/24:84; U.S. getting bigger at Bologna, 2/24:87; U.S. big at Bologna fair, which offered impressive array of books and some start-up software, 5/4:22; London Book Fair, notes from underground: international aspects, 5/11:157; what's new in Munich, Germany's publishing capital, 7/20:20; what's new in Milan, Italy's publishing capital, 8/10:36; international copublishing meeting in Motovun, Yugoslavia, 8/17:61; Frankfurt Fair gearing up for 6000 exhibitors, 9/14:83; Barcelona: what's new in Spain's publishing capital, 9/14:106; Frankfurt—growing pains, but still a business for optimists, 11/2:30; what's new in France's publishing capital, 11/9:22
Lotus Development Corp.: profile of software publisher, 2/10:52
Love and War: Harcourt plans ad campaign for new Jakes novel, 7/27:76
Low, Alice: a very literary Christmas, 7/27:83
Lucas, Ling: named Warner marketing VP, 10/12:16
Lucas Evans Books: new venture, 11/9:20
Luna Press: calendars, 4/27:46
Lustbader, Eric Van: interview with, 8/17:70
LWK Enterprises: new venture, 5/18:52, 6/22:36

Machwe, Asang: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
Mack, Ferris: honored by Doubleday on retirement, 6/15:25
MacLaine, Shirley: Bantam stops work for minute at author's request, 5/11:164; Bantam acquires memoirs, 9/14:122
Macmillan: acquires McKnight Publishing, 1/6:17; financial reports, 1/13:31, 3/2:23, 8/3:16, 11/23:18; calendars, 4/27:46; says CBS tried to "chill" book on Vietnam documentary, 5/4:14; buys Scribner for $15 million in stock, 5/11:152; fetes Alexander Haig, 5/25:32; new retail trade discount schedule, 6/8:54; to distribute Anderson World Books and Runner's World Books, 6/8:54; to buy Four Winds Press, 7/20:12; publishes Teasdale poems she withheld, 7/27:76; acquiring Dellen Publishing, 8/17:16; books on cassette, 9/28:90; to acquire H&R school division, 11/2:13; VP and editor-in-chief Walsh leaves, 11/9:16; buys more Addison-Wesley stock, 11/30:28
Macri, Theodore W.: named Bowker's publisher of magazines, 6/8:18; leaves Bowker, 11/16:20
Magazine of Speculative Poetry: seeks review material, 9/21:13
Magazines: in bookstores—PW special report, 12/7:43; why they need bookstore sales, 12/7:46; carrying them because customers want them, 12/7:48; at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; United News distribution, 12/7:52; Total Circulation Services caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55; computer, classification of, 12/7:56; retailing of computer magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56
Magic Circle Press: names Associated Booksellers to be distributor, 3/16:67
Mailer, Norman: elected president of American PEN, 8/17:15
Mail fraud: Authors League and ACLU protest probe of book on Pope, 11/30:27
Mailman Family Press: new publisher, 3/2:24
Maine Line: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Main Street: calendars, 4/27:48
Male Image Publications: calendars, 4/27:48
Manchester, Vermont: bookselling

for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore (Sussman), 9/7:59
Manley, Joan: retires from Time Inc., 8/10:22
Manufacturers: why they fail (letter), 2/3:287
Manufacturing: on making *Mayor*, 4/6:49; Courier is first U.S. printer to buy British manufacturer, 12/14:11
Manufacturing clause: Asian printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23
Mao Tse-tung: Salisbury retraces path of long march across China, 10/19:21
Marcquis Communications: calendars, 4/27:48
Marcus, Barbara: moves up in Scholastic book group, 10/26:28
Marketing: Shinker to head H&R department, 2/10:15; European electronic publishers praise U.S. marketing, 5/4:13; at 63, Publishers Ad Club still seeks challenges (Carter), 6/15:40; NAL forms partnership with Kemp, 10/12:16; Crown promotes bookstore section on lifestyle, 11/9:52; Price/Stern/Sloan test-markets electronics/book combination, 11/23:26; mass market standouts, 11/30:44; *see also* Bookselling & merchandising
Marks, Ted: going to ABA Convention for good business—and good luck, 5/4:35
Markt & Technik: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
Marshall, Paule: interview with, 1/20:90
Maruzen Co: Tokyo firm joins Pergamon to reproduce four centuries of writings on Shakespeare in microfiche, 9/7:28
Maryles, Daisy: hardcover top sellers, year in review, 3/16:27
Mason, Robert: *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:4
Masson, Jeffrey: Farrar, Straus signs for second book on psychiatry, 5/25:43; charges Knopf and *New Yorker* with libel, 12/21:21
Masterpiece Theater: O'Connor on Lucia novels and, 8/24:81
Mastrotetaro, Carlo M: convicted organized crime figure imprisoned for shoplifting items to make life in clink homier, including *World Almanac* and *Mafia Princess*, 4/6:20
Matisse, by Schneider, sells out before pub date, 12/21:26
Matson, Peter: on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers (with Bender), 10/26:102
Mattel: to sell Western Publishing to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6:19; annual report notes price received for Western Publishing, 5/18:38
A Matter of Honor: more on brouhaha over, 5/11:277
Matthes & Seitz: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
Mayer, Peter: talks about his vision of Viking Penguin's role, its future, and current state of publishing (Davis), 1/6:32
Mayfair Games: sidelines, 8/10:56, 10/26:87
McCaig, Donald: interview with, 4/6:76
McCarran-Walter Act (1952): PEN American Center and Fund for Free Expression call for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions, 4/27:83
McCarthy, Mary: wins Medal for Literature, 4/20:21; receives medal, 5/25:27; Hellman wins round in libel suit against, 5/25:28
The McClure Press: old meets new in Lime Rock's plan book, 3/2:68
McCormick, Kenneth D.: wins Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/13:32
McGinniss, Joe: details life in Los Alamos in *Forbidden City*, 4/27:69
McGraw, Harold W. Jr.: talks at AAP annual meeting on literacy, determination, unity, 4/13:33
McGraw-Hill: trial nears for age discrimination suit against, 1/27:28; funds Business Council for Effective Literacy, 2/3:291; financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; issues updates "Guidelines for Bias-Free Publishing," 3/23:14; joins Carnegie Mellon to create software, 3/30:17; raises dividend, 4/13:18; annual report, 5/11:165; agrees to buy Educational Management Services, software company, 6/1:16; celebrates 75th birthday, 7/6:23; Future Computing sold to, 7/20:52; age discrimination suit settled out of court, 9/21:18; signs for J. Edgar Hoover biography, 11/16:36; Fruehling in new corporate post, 12/14:14
McGraw-Hill Book Company Australia: acquires assets of Sapphire Books, 5/4:15
McKnight Publishing Co.: acquired by Macmillan, 1/6:17
McWilliams, Peter: sells list to Doubleday; Prelude Press to sue Esquire, 4/6:19
Mead Corp: sues former executives, 4/6:22
Meade, Luke: Avon president's son is youngest contributor to Workman's *Digital Deli*, 9/7:28
Meadowbrook Inc.: S&S becomes distributor for, 9/14:128
Media: Supreme Court sides with media in libel case, 5/18:38
Meehan, Chris: Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion, 3/9:90
Memorabilia: calendars, 4/27:48
Mercier, Jean: baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (with Jordan), 4/20:29; children's special, 7/27:83
Meredith Corporation: sponsors Morgan Library exhibition of British Library treasures, "Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts," 4/13:16; funds model program in service journalism at University of Mississippi, 7/13:14
Scott Meredith Literary Agency: manuscript comes with money enclosed, 11/23:16
Mergenthaler Linotype Co.: lays off 100 employees, 1/6:68
Mergers and acquisitions: Macmillan acquires McKnight Publishing, 1/6:17; Mattel to sell Western Publishing to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6:19; Dun & Bradstreet sells Funk & Wagnalls to top F&W execs, 2/10:18; SFN buys Western Broadcasting, 2/10:18; Michigan General sells Pinnacle Books to First Terant, 2/24:70, 3/2:17; Bowker buys *Microcomputer Market Place*, 4/6:22; Longman Group USA buys Farnsworth Publishing, 4/6:22; Brentano's signs final agreement for purchase by Waldenbooks, 4/13:18; Bowker acquires *Exhibit Reporter*, 4/13:20; Winston Press acquires Seabury Press assets, 4/20:18; Wiley acquires Scripta Technica, 4/27:21; Harvard Common Press acquires Gambit, 4/27:23; General Cinema gets option to buy Waldenbooks, 5/4:12; McGraw-Hill Book Company Australia acquires Sapphire Books, 5/4:15; Macmillan buys Scribner for $15 million in stock, 5/11:152; Mezzanine Capital investment company buys 10% of NAL, 5/18:38; Arrays to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118; McGraw-Hill agrees to buy Educational Management Services, 6/1:16; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette, 7/6:20; Macmillan to buy Four Winds Press, 7/20:12; Future Computing sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52; Warner sells Atari to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52; Waldenbooks to be sold to K Mart Corp., 8/3:15; Rite Aid acquires Encore Books, 8/10:21; S&S buys Stratemeyer Syndicate, 8/17:12; Macmillan acquiring Dellen, 8/17:16; VisiCorp sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40; Harcourt acquires International Cycle Show, 8/31:314; investor group seeks to buy SFN, 9/7:26; Reader's Digest to buy David & Charles, 9/14:77; Select Magazines to merge with Warner Publisher Services, 9/28:35; S&S acquires Cebco, 9/28:36; H&R buys Gower Medical Publishing, 9/28:41; Reader's Digest takeover of David & Charles scrapped, 10/5:22; Harper buys children's list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; Kampmann buys Beaufort Books from General Publishing of Toronto, 10/12:16; Viking to acquire Stephen Greene Press, 10/12/16; SFN board majority approves takeover by investment group, 10/19:11; on Ullstein/Langen Muller merger, 10/19:52; Random House to acquire Times Books, 10/26:25; 1983 total up, 10/26:26; Hallmark Cards to buy interest in new SFN, 10/26:26; floundering Softwaire Centres chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73; Macmillan to acquire H&R school division, 11/2:13; Collins buys Nassau Publications, 11/2:18; RH gets A-W social science lists, 11/2:18; G&W makes offer to buy Prentice-Hall, 11/16:16; P-H board rejects G&W takeover price, 11/23:15; Macmillan buys more Addison-Wesley stock, 11/30:28; G&W to acquire Prentice-Hall, 12/7:16; Britain's Anchor Brendon is bought by Courier, 12/14:11; Rizzoli buys Scribner Book Stores, 12/21:20; T. L. Cross buys 5% of H&R, 12/21:21
Merman, Ethel: farewell to the Merm, 3/2:91
Merriam-Webster: toll-free number for orders, 11/23:27
Merrimack Publishers' Circle: calendars, 4/27:48; books on cassette, 9/28:90
Metacom: books on cassette, 3/30:39, 9/28:90
Metcalfe, Bob: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:41
Metropolitan Museum of Art: bookstore hosts *How to Kazoo* promotion, 3/16:67
Mexico: for children's books, off on its own (Weingarten), 2/24:86; electronic publishing, censorship, copyright are preoccupations at Mexico City IPA meeting (Weingarten), 4/27:30
Mexico City Book Fair: 13th fair mostly morose, 8/10:28
Meyer, Helen: joins Foreign Rights, Inc. as consultant, 1/6:18
Meyer, Sheldon: talk with Oxford University Press editor, 6/15:64
Mezzanine Capital Corp: investment company buys 10% of NAL, 5/18:38
Michel, Albin: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
Michener, James: cancels foreign appearance for USIA to protest blacklist, 4/20:20; squares off over Democratic nominations, 6/8:22
Michigan General Corp.: sells Pinnacle Books to First Terant, 2/24:70
Microbrary: quarterly directory seeks review material, 10/5:17
Microcomputer Market Place: bought by Bowker, 4/6:22
Micro D.: profile of software distributor, 2/10:106
MicroPro International: profile of software publisher, 2/10:43
Microrim: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:27
Microsoft Press: Ingram named authorized dealer, 5/18:118; soul of new publisher (Roth), 8/24:29; profile, 8/31:419; MSX system to be introduced at CES show, 9/21:58; forms international publishing consortium, 11/2:38
Mid-Atlantic Booksellers Association: combined show with NYR proves winner, 11/9:51

Milan: what's new in Italy's publishing capital (Lottman), 8/10:36
Miles, Josephine: wins Fred Cody Memorial Award, 4/20:18
Military History Review: seeks review material, 7/13:12
Miller, Inabeth: software tools in classroom, 10/26:66
The Mind's Eye: books on cassette, 3/30:39
Minneapolis: anti-porn ordinance delayed, 7/27:75
Minorities: letter on young adults as, 11/23:14
Minors' access: new Georgia law challenged, 4/20:16; new injunction issued in Georgia, 7/13:15; New York City mulls bill on, 8/10:23
Miro, Joan: Braziller to issue facsimile edition of woodcuts, 7/13:29
Mr. Chow case: brief outlines legal threat to review, 10/12:12
M.J.I. Broadcasting: seeks books as prizes, 8/10:18
Mobil Corp.: ad boosts Blackwell's first U.S. title, 8/17:14
Mohyde, Colleen: Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast, 10/26:82
Momaday, Scott: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
Monaco, James: prolific writer on film launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32
Mondadori: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:37
Moon, William Least Heat: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58; cancels foreign appearance for USIA to protest blacklist, 4/20:20
Moore, Robin: investors in tax shelters lose case, 9/7:18
Morby, Jacqui: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
Morgan, Cindy: M. Evans publicity director is guinea pig for *The I-Like-My-Beer Diet,* 4/27:22
Morgan Library: exhibits British Library treasures, "Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts," 4/13:16
Morrow, Barbara: NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control, 5/25:47
William Morrow & Co: book wins Newbery Medal, 1/20:32; Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; five titles to appear in software, 3/9:27; issues limited edition to celebrate tenth anniversary of Pirsig's *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance,* 3/23:14; notified of possible copyright infringement, drops book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series, 4/6:21; calendars, 4/27:48; reprints book on Braniff, American Airlines pays cost, 8/31:312; Lisa Drew joins as VP, senior editor, 9/28:36
Moser, Barry: illustrator at work, 7/6:50
Moss Music Group: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Mother Jones: seeks review material, 2/24:68
Motherwell, Robert: similar books of graphics due, 3/23:14
Motovun, Yugoslavia: international copublishing meeting (Lottman), 8/17:61; more on, 9/14:147
Mott, Michael: interview with, 12/7:70
Mountaineers: profile of Northwest publisher, 8/31:419
Mountains & Plains Booksellers Association: early snowstorm doesn't stop fall show, 11/16:47
Moutray-Kinney, Martha: Communications Trends study predicts software sales increases in bookstores, 11/30:56
M!Path: new venture, 9/28:41
MSA: to sell Peachtree and other micro divisions, 12/21:59
MS-DOS Review: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/3:10
MTS Planning Systems: calendars, 4/27:48
Mulcahy, Patricia: Penguin editor wins Godwin Award, 1/6:17; reflects on London book scene, 11/30:35
Mundis, Hester: prolific writer is one-woman band, 9/21:101
Munich: what's new in German publishing capital (Lottman), 7/20:20; letter on, 10/5:17
Museum Graphics: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
Museum of Modern Art: calendars, 4/27:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Mussey, Barrows: on translation, 9/14:148
Mutter, John: report of AAUP meeting (with Baker and Grannis), 7/20:28
My Say: Peggy Glenn on choosing books to fit mood, 1/6:90; William Robertson on book reviews and reviewers, 1/13:60; John P. Dessauer on ABA's Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; Frederick Isaac on publisher-librarian relationships, 1/27:78; Noel Perrin on more and more puffs of less and less value, 2/3:396; Margaret Chittenden in defense of romance fiction, 2/10:196; Steve Perry on editor house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17:96; Sue Alexander on importance of children's books, 2/24:130; Alan Abel on rewards system for authors, 3/2:92; Norma Klein in defense of young adult novels, 3/9:106; Giles Gordon on relations between literary agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74; Charles Scribner Jr. on survival capability of books, 3/30:52; Patricia O'Toole on ideas from executives about selling books, 4/6:80; Mary E. Ryan on author's temptation to debate review, 4/13:70; Barry Richman on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84; Patricia Glass Schuman on availability of government information only in electronic format, 5/4:56; Charles Elliott on digitalized marketplace, computer-books, and future of books, 5/11:278; Kevin T. Brophy on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146; Jocelyn Riley on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels for children, 5/25:64; DeWitt C. Baker on insufficient volume as cause of ZIPSAN's failure, 6/8:68; Nahum Stiskin on sales of computer books, 6/15:78; Susan E. Osborn on lifestyles of authors, 6/22:104; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:100; Edward K. Sachs's year-end questions of an agent/author, 7/6:62; Stan Kelly-Bootle on clash of electronics and bibliophilia, 7/20:88; Judy Sarick on quality and availability of children's books, 7/27:146; Gerald Weales on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3:72; Don Lanier on selecting and ordering books in spring, not at beginning of academic year, 8/10:80; Gene Light on being an author, 8/17:62; Ralph J. Bishop on bad follow-ups to successful books, 8/24:82; Jane and Michael Stern on author-editor lunches, 8/31:439; William Schenck on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84; Barrows Mussey on translation, 9/14:148; Kalev Pehme on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102; Judith N. Jackson urges linking 800 number with author interviews, 10/5:102; Maura Boland on being bookaholic, 10/12:60; Julia Reed Palmer on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52; Peter Matson and Bob Bender on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers, 10/26:102; Don Coldsmith on buying copies of own books, 11/2:82; Mark Sexton on issues between librarians and publishers, 11/9:60; Mark Sexton on librarians and authors and copying, 11/9:60; Noelle Sterne on book gift certificate for nonreader, 11/16:70; Kent Graves on textbook pricing, 11/23:78; Peter Dublin on quality of educational software, 11/30:94; Morrie Goldfischer on leaving publishing mainstream, 12/7:74; William A. Stoppel on rocketing book prices, (10 to 40 percent), 12/14:56
Mystery stories: sales up, 2/3:300; Pocket Books offers prizes for $Whodunit?$ contest winner, 3/2:64
Mystery Weekend: Berkley to present Christie novel to those who attend, 2/24:72
Mystery Writers of America: announces Edgar Allan Poe Awards, 6/1:18

Naisbitt, John: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58
Name of the Rose: mystery is puzzling phenomenon, 7/13:21
NASCORP: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:118
Nassau Publications: Collins buys medical publisher, 11/2:18
Nathan: French children's book giant goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Nation: inaugurates Summer Reading Issue, 4/27:11; Harper & Row, Reader's Digest ask Supreme Court to hear copyright infringement case against, 4/27:22; Court agrees to hear case, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; AAP joins H&R in case, 8/3:17; case argued before Court, 9/14:76
National Archives and Records Administration: removal from GSA aegis proposed, 5/18:52, 10/26:28; becomes independent agency, 8/17:17
National Association of College Stores: and *Reading Rainbow* (letter), 3/23:10
National Book Critics Circle: announces award winners, 1/20:29; awards ceremony, 2/17:32; elects officers, 2/17:33; letter on editors and, 10/26:23; nominations, 12/21:26
National Book League: selection of British titles presented to Queen, 10/12:14
National Coalition Against Censorship: celebrates tenth anniversary, 6/8:26
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science: to study library censorship, 11/9:16
National Computer Conference: Apple steals show (Aero), 8/24:32
National Education Association: pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45
National Endowment for the Arts: Reagan budget cuts aid, 2/24:72
National Enquirer: Supreme Court refuses to hear appeal in Burnett libel award, 3/9:25; to expand book coverage, 9/7:26; Pocket Books plans series with, 11/16:34
National Printing and Supply Association (NPSA): reports surge in printing equipment orders, 1/6:68
National Public Radio. *See* NPR
National Science Foundation: funds for math and science education earmarked, 7/20:17
National Security Agency: sued

for reclassifying private library documents, 3/2:17
National Writers Union: holds censorship conference, 10/19:14, 11/9:17
Naval Institute Press: calendars, 4/27:48
NBCC. *See* National Book Critics Circle
NCBA. *See* Northern California Booksellers Association
Nelson, Craig: talk with H&R editor (Crichton), 4/20:69
Nelson, Theodore H.: vision of future of electronic publishing, 11/23:51
Thomas Nelson: sued by author Richard Conniff, 1/6:16; financial report, 3/9:26
Netherlands: Elsevier, Wolters Sampson report sales and profits up, 6/15:77; Amsterdam Review of Books launched, 9/14:77; Contact imprint reactivated by Kluwer, 11/16:69; Ploegsma devises sytem to identify audience for children's books (Lottman), 12/21:89
Net pricing: survey on what publishers think of (Hunt), 1/20:42
Network Inc.: fall of marketing and support services organization is California disaster, 3/23:28
Nevin, David: interview with, 1/13:70
New American Library: launches action/adventure line, 1/13:53; and *New American Review* (letter), 3/30:12; to make donations to Reading Is Fundamental based on Signet Classics annual sales, 4/20:20; Mezzanine Capital investment company buys 10%, 5/18:38; with Rawson, stops sale of Stein and Day book, 6/22:30; sidelines, 6/29:91; funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46; forms marketing partnership with Kemp, 10/12:16; rushes to press with *Creating Excellence*, 10/12:59
New American Review: life and death of (Davis), 2/17:38; and New American Library (letter), 3/30:12
New Approaches: calendars, 4/27:48
New Delhi World Book Fair: sixth fair burgeons, 3/9:27
New Directions for Women: national feminist bimonthly names new book editors, seeks review material, 3/2:12
New England Booksellers Association: seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47; announces book review winners, 7/27:126; fall meeting tackles net pricing, votes to hire director, 11/16:45
New England Book Show: through tough criticism kind judgments emerge, 4/6:52; winners announced, 5/4:41
New England Monthly: seeks review material, 2/10:11
Newfield, Jack: interview with, 1/27:82
New Jersey: Scholastic sells Englewood Cliffs building, 8/24:17
Newman Communications: books on cassette, 3/30:40
Newmarket: calendars, 4/27:48
New Orleans: Softcon: few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; for local publishers, cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38; mayor proclaims Belva Plain Publication Day, 9/28:40; oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53
New Republic: launches Best Books list, 2/3:294; makes ad offer for 70th year, 11/9:19
Newsday: new children's book reviewer seeks review material, 1/13:22; address for review material, 3/16:14
Newsletters: respond to government's proposed fair value fee, 7/6:22
Newspapers: Sunday Novel will run novels as monthly inserts in Sunday editions, 6/15:26; letter on stories for, 7/27:73; book page editor blues (Wyatt), 9/21:28
Newsview: Asher Weill becomes editor-in-chief of Israeli English-language weekly, 5/18:145
New Woman: launches book column, seeks review material, 11/30:18
New York Book Fair: mayor launches, 4/6:21; to be housed in Madison Square Garden, 8/10:22; 500 small presses at fair, 9/21:20
New York City: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters (Riippa), 1/6:48; Scribner Book Stores seeks more sites in, 1/27:28; Nimoy introduces new software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122; two simultaneous computer shows, 5/18:123; becoming software center, 5/18:124; HBJ closes office, 6/15:35; more on Software Alley, 6/29:80; mulls minors' access bill, 8/10:23
New York Civil Liberties Union: fights lawsuit against bookstore, 11/9:14
New Yorker: Masson charges with libel, 12/21:21
New York Is Book Country: Fifth Avenue to be mall for, 7/27:75; fair is carnival for browsers, 10/5:30
New York Public Library: exhibit of New York bookshop history in photos, 11/2:63; TABA dinner moved from Century Club to, 11/16:18
New York Publishing Center: group seeks developer for, 1/6:17; Blackwell is first foreign publisher in, 1/27:27; publishers ride Correction Department buses to tour possible sites for, 3/16:20; Astor Place site being considered, 4/20:16; city pulls out of, 6/15:24; first leases signed, 6/29:16
New York Regional Booksellers Association: combined show with MABA proves winner, 11/9:51
New York Review of Books: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; Zuckerman said to be interested in buying, but magazine is not for sale, says editor, 4/13:16; calendars, 4/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:56; purchase by Rea Hederman being discussed, 11/2:14
New York Running News: bimonthly magazine seeks review material, 6/29:14
New York State: lottery offers book giveaway, 5/18:45; lottery losers submit tickets for free books, 6/29:16
New York Times: mixed bookseller reaction to revised best-seller lists, 3/2:57; Blatty motion denied in suit against, 4/20:20; Bantam novel makes nonfiction bestseller list, 8/17:14
New York Times Book Review: editor Mitchel Levitas talks about whether it can see eye to eye with publishers, 3/2:18; Schreiber leaves, 5/25:30; Lipson, at NYU publishing course, takes no part in panel discussion, 7/13:14
New York Zoetrope: prolific writer on film James Monaco launches publishing company, plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32
Nicaragua: book on campaign against illiteracy sent to Congressmen, 1/13:31
Nichols, Carolyn: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
Nigeria: newly engaged man requests engagement calendar from Sierra Club Books, 5/4:14
Nimoy, Leonard: introduces HesWare software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122
Noble, Ken: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
Nolo Press: self-law is niche, and business is fine, 4/27:66
Nop's Trials: Crown rushes to publication, 2/17:95
Norman, David: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:71
North Carolina: Little Professor store overturns Wilmington blue law, 12/7:22
North County News: Westchester weekly seeks review material, 1/27:18
Northern California Booksellers Association (NCBA): settlement of suit against Avon is again possibility, 3/9:28; Rath says unified ABA will preserve independents, 5/4:36; suit against Avon to go to trial in February 1985, 5/18:35; ABA's Bernard Rath on relations with (letter), 5/25:11; charge ad discrimination in mass market co-op ad, 9/21:21; emphasis on sales and cooperation at regional show, 11/9:48; allowed to file amended complaint against Hearst, 12/21:23
North Point Press: contest on ending nuclear nightmare, 7/27:145
W. W. Norton: sidelines, 6/29:91; plans science series with Lewis Thomas, 9/21:67
Norwood Industries: books on cassette, 9/28:90
Nostlinger, Christine: wins Hans Christian Andersen Medal, 5/4:16
La Nouvelle Agence: profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:22
Novelization: Thomas Sanchez sets record straight on, 6/22:103
Novello, Don: on preparing new high school yearbook parody, *The Blade*, 11/30:93
NPR: *Word Game for Geniuses* touted on All Things Considered, sales zoom, 12/14:55
Nuclear war: PEN Congress to decide on disarmament resolution, 4/20:20; publishing people in opposition, 7/13:14; as issue for publishers and writers (Matson and Bender), 10/26:102; rallying against (letter), 11/30:17
Nurnberg, Andrew: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:24
Nursing Homes: magazine seeks review material, 6/29:14
Nutrition Forum: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 10/26:24

Obscenity: Supreme Court accepts cases, 10/19:13
Ocean Drive Gas & Appliance Co.: backs Poetry Awareness Contest, 4/20:20
O'Connor, Patrick J.: leaves Washington Square Press, 8/3:17; on Lucia novels and Masterpiece Theater, 8/24:81; uses lap computer to write column on bus, 9/28:40; now senior editor at Warner Books, 9/28:95; software POS takes off—in-store testing of video display terminals begins, 11/30:67
Office de Promotion de l'Edition Française (OPEF): profile of Parisian rights agency, 11/9:40
O'Hanlon: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
Olsen, Tillie: interview with, 11/23:76
Olympic Games: buyer's guide to books on (See), 6/8:48; van der Marck title suppressed for using word Olympic, then ban is rescinded, 8/17:14
Omaha: community support helps bookstore survive (Taylor), 11/16:49
One Minute Manager: sales pitch by fast talker John Moschitta, 11/23:16
One Police Plaza: Crown rushing to publication, 2/17:95
Orbis: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
Ordering: holiday book ordering tips, 11/23:26; letter on, 12/7:13
Ordover, Sondra: surprise party on first anniversary at Pinnacle, 11/9:59
Joan Orth Syndicates: seeks review materials, 6/15:22
Osborn, Susan E.: on lifestyles of authors, 6/22:104
Osborne, Adam: introduces Pa-

perback Software International, 4/20:40
Osnos, Peter: named Random House associate publisher, 9/7:18
O'Toole, Patricia: on ideas from executives about selling books, 4/6:80
Our Sunday Visitor: begins freight pass-through pricing, 6/8:54
Outlet Book Co.: calendars, 4/27:54
Overseas Marketing Systems: calendars, 4/27:54
Oxford University Press: launches promotion for *Oxford NIV Scofield Study Bible*, 5/11:164; to computerize *OED*, 6/1:18; talk with editor Sheldon Meyer, 6/15:64; names winners in childbirth display contest, 8/3:15

Pacific Northwest Book Publishers Association, 8/31:419
Pacific Northwest Booksellers Association: literacy, creative pricing are themes at regional, 11/2:59
Pacific Pipeline: wholesaler contributes to literacy, 10/12:12
Pacific Search Press: profile of Seattle publisher, 8/31:419
Packaging: software—from baggies to binders (Frank), 2/10:125; Ken Davis launches Trotwood Ventures and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81; building better software package in response to bookstore needs (Stamps), 11/30:57
Paidos Iberica: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:113
Paladin Press: calendars, 4/27:54
Palmer, Julia Reed: on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52
Palmer, Lynne: publishing as job market: employment agency head reflects on changes in business over 20 years, 4/13:35
Paper: API reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384; good times seem over for book paper buyers as demand is spurred by strong economy and paper-consuming computers, 5/4:38; LC deacidification plant supported, 7/6:23
Paperback books: St. Martin's Press begins selling Pinnacle and Tor titles to bookstores, 1/6:19; longest-running 1983 bestsellers, 1/6:39; trade paperbacks are no panacea (Dessauer), 1/13:39; S&S forms mass market group, 1/27:28; new Pushcart imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292; historicals, romances down, mysteries up, 2/3:300; spring announcements, 2/3:325; Shinker to head H&R dept, 2/10:15; fiction sweeps Britain's bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; iridescence used for Pocket Books cover, 3/2:70; top sellers, year in review (Lodge), 3/16:31; building of Ballantine: merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27:25; Warner to launch YA series, 5/4:31; mass market summer reading, 5/18:77; Carroll & Graf retains rights to *Garden of Stone*, 6/8:67; beauty guide for teenagers is Silhouette's first nonfiction title, first trade paperback, 6/22:36; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76; roundup of boxed sets, 8/10:61; fall announcements, 8/31:351; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983 (Grannis), 9/7:44; mass market co-op ad causes stir, 9/21:21; Peregrine produces facsimile of Thoreau *Journal*, 10/5:66; HM, Doubleday short story series come out in paper, 10/5:68; new Popular Library line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86; mass market standouts, 11/30:44; *see also* Stripped books
Paper Shtetl: Schocken book is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
Paragon House: founded by Unification Church, 4/20:18
Paris: Hachette offers books in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; agents, 11/9:22; what's new in France's publishing capital (Lottman), 11/9:22; top buyers of English-language rights, 11/9:24; trade regulars, 11/9:29; petites presses in France, 11/9:30; growth publishers, 11/9:34; software, slow start for French, 11/9:36; sales of rights to America, 11/9:40; French book in U.S. (letter), 11/30:17
Parker Brothers: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
Parkhurst, Bill: satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting, 10/26:35
Parlez-vous? sidelines, 7/27:130
Parrish, Don: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:22
PASCAL (Publishers Association of Southern California): address correction (letter), 9/28:34
Bob Passoff Associates: new venture, 11/2:18
Pawprints: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; calendars, 4/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Payot: profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:34
PC Telemart: cancels project to sell software in bookstore kiosks, 3/16:21; Bowker buys database of, 8/24:18
Peachtree Publishers: publishing resurgence in Georgia (Summer), 11/30:38
Peachtree Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50, 10/26:50
Peacock, Allen: talk with the editor behind the lines, 8/3:32
Peale, Norman Vincent: interview with, 9/28:114
Pearson, Diane: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:25
Pehme, Kalev: on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102
Pekich, Stephen: wants training programs for publishers' manufacturing and production personnel, 1/6:64
Pelican Publishing Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
PEN American Center: calls for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27:83; Mailer elected president, 8/17:15; to host PEN international congress in New York City, 10/12:14
PEN Congress: to decide on nuclear disarmament resolution, 4/20:20
Penguin Books: calendars, 4/27: 54; publishes catalogue to be sold in bookstores, 5/4:14; injunction reimposed in India against U.S. imports, 9/7:26; India court overturns bookselling injunction, 10/12:16; opens bookshop in Cambridge, 11/16:18
Penguin Group: sales and profits up, 6/8:16
PEN/Roger Klein Award: talk with winner Jonathan Galassi, 11/2:15
Penta Systems International: overview of editorial system, 12/7:37
Penzler Books: signs new Westlake novel, 12/7:73
Peoria, Illinois: authors protest ban on Blume books, 12/7:21; school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
Peregrine Smith Books: produces facsimile paperback of Thoreau *Journal*, 10/5:66
Perfect Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:52
Pergamon Press: joins Maruzen of Tokyo to reproduce four centuries of writings on Shakespeare in microfiche, 9/7:28
Perle, E. Gabriel: leaves Time Inc. to join law firm, 11/23:18
Perrin, Noel: on more and more puffs of less and less value, 2/3:396
Perry, Steve: on editor house-hopping and effects on authors, 2/17:96
Persea Books: named distributor for Brightwaters Press, 9/14:128
Personnel Forum: magazine seeks review material, 2/17:16
Perspectives: weekly public affairs show on WEVD-FM, New York, seeks review material, 3/9:22
Peru: royalties from Will Baker's "unsalable" book help villagers, 8/17:14
Peter Pan Industries: books on cassette, 9/28:92
Peters, Thomas J: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58; on signing with Random House and other phenomena, 10/26: 101
Petersen, Susan J: building of Ballantine: merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27:25
Peterson, Roger Tory: participates in ABA bird walk, 7/6:46
Peters/Waterman: RH rejects H&R price for next title by, 1/20:83
Petievich, Gerald: writer/T-man spots wanted man, arrests same, 11/23:77
Petit Press: calendars, 4/27:54
Phelps, Miriam E.: literary prizes and awards, year in review, 3/16:37
Philadelphia Inquirer: names book editor, seeks review material, 7/6:18
Philipson, Morris: portrait of University of Chicago Press publisher (Berkley), 7/6:30; named Commander of the Order of Arts and Letters by French government, 11/9:18
Phillabaum, Leslie: interview with new AAUP president, 7/20:30
Phillips, Jayne Anne: interview with, 6/8:65
Photocopying: Copyright Clearance Center's new plan could mean extra $20 million in royalties for publishers—but response has been slow (Deitch), 6/1:28; GE signs license agreement, 10/19:14; Texas U. in music copying agreement, 11/9:19; Warner-Lambert signs agreement on, 12/7:21; Maryland public school system in accord with AAP on, 12/14:16
Photo/Design: bimonthly seeks review material, 9/28:34
Photography: *Horst: His Work and His World* (Goldstein), 9/14:120
John Pickering Associates: new venture, 6/15:35
Pickwick Books: plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375, 6/15:24; new store announced, 7/20:13
Pictura: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
Pineapple Industries: sidelines, 2/24:124
Pinnacle Books: St. Martin's Press begins selling paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; sold to First Terant, 2/24:70, 3/2:17; title printed in one week, in time for TV series, 8/10:26; uses cosmetic packaging for mass market cover, 10/5:68; surprise party for Ordover on first anniversary, 11/9:59; plans sci-fi series based on *V* TV show, 11/30:40
Klaus Piper Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:21
Piracy: AAP urges trade laws to prevent, 2/24:70; publishers pledge fund to fight, 3/2:17; in Taiwan (letter), 3/23:10; publishers aim new weapon at, 4/27:21; software groups to deal with issue, 6/29:74; Senate committee supports war on, 7/6:22; antipiracy trips to Third World countries disappoint publishers, 8/17:14; Kapor of Lotus has

plan to fight software piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34; USIA screens tape, 10/12:14; legislation on U.S. imports may help deal with, 10/26:28
Pizey, John: portrait of Longwood Press publisher (Carter), 11/2:40
Plain, Belva: New Orleans mayor proclaims publication day to honor, 9/28:40
Planeta Associates: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
Plaza y Janes: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:109
Pleasanton Express: Texas weekly newspaper seeks review material, 2/24:68
Plenum Publishing: financial reports, 1/13:31, 6/8:23, 6/29:18; splits stock, 4/13:18
Plimpton, George: hosts *Mousterpiece Theatre* on Disney Channel, 3/23:73; fireworks display at Shea Stadium launches book, 10/5:32
Ploegsma: devises system to identify audience for children's books (Lottman), 12/21:89
Pockell, Leslie: leaves St. Martin's Press, 8/10:28; heads special interest publishing group at Doubleday, 9/28:40
Pocket Books: offers prizes for $Whodunit?$ contest winners, 3/2:64; iridescence used for cover of paperback, 3/2:70; issuing first hardcover title, 4/20:68; expands Summer Fun program, 5/4:36; with S&S, publishes instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; releasing Danish humorist Willy Breinholst's works as trade paperbacks, 5/25:28; Kushner signs with Summit Books and, 7/20:13; reissues Christie paperbacks with new cover design, 10/5:67; Asher leaves Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15; plans series with *National Enquirer*, 11/16:34
Pocket Books/Wallaby: calendars, 4/27:54
Pocket Calendars: calendars, 4/27:56
Poetry: letter on lack of TABA award for, 2/24:68
Poetry Festival: 25th held by Wesleyan University Press, 3/16:20
Poland: Solidarity and Polish soul: smuggled essays by Polish priest (Breslin), 3/9:36
Polavy, Marina: sues Clausen, Haas, and Rawson/Macmillan over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
Politics: few firms contribute to AAP political action fund, 9/28:35
Pomegranate: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:56; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Poor Little Rich Girl: booksellers sued for selling RH title, 1/6:16; more on dispute over Hutton biography, 6/22:103
Popular Library: new line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86
Pop-up books: on publishing Sendak's Nutcracker and others, 8/3:71; *Paper Shtetl* is pop-up Jewish history from Schocken, 10/26:81
Pornography: Indianapolis law challenged in court, 5/18:34; list of recipients being compiled by Customs Service, 5/18:48; Reagan signs severe kidporn bill, 6/1:16; Minneapolis anti-porn ordinance delayed, 7/27:75; and family violence, publishers question study of, 8/17:15; oral arguments heard in Indianapolis case, 8/24:18; women's anti-porn law looms in Senate, 10/12:13; Senate gets civil rights anti-porn law, 11/2:14; Indianapolis rule unconstitutional, 12/7:16; *see also* Censorship
Portal Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
Postal rates: Reagan budget cuts aid for, 2/24:72; House unit begins library rate struggle, 3/30:14; Senate bill would hold library rate for year, 8/10:26; commission recommends rises in book and library rates, 9/21:16; USPS phone gives out-of-date information on rates, 10/12:14; funding allows for maintaining next step of library rate phaseout, 10/26:28; new fees for children's books, 11/30:28
Postal Service: economist accuses of overstating costs, 6/1:16; seeks rules on page limits, floppy discs, 6/1:18; House cuts subsidy, 7/13:14; Congress agrees on funding level, 9/7:25; poll on books lost in mail reveals problems, 11/9:18; career officer is new postmaster general, 11/30:29
Posters: Children's Readingotta, 5/25:28; Baker & Taylor library cats, 6/15:35; Banned Book Week, 8/17:41; Children's Book Week, 8/24:16
Post Office. *See* Postal Service
Clarkson N. Potter: calendars, 4/27:56
Powell, Anthony: receives Bennett Award, 7/27:76
Powers, Tim: wins Philip Dick Award, 5/11:164
Practicorp International: Boston firm launches "Practi" software programs, 5/18:122
Prashker, Betty: takes Smith's *The Mother Book* at Doubleday, reissues it at Crown, 4/6:20
Prashker, Marti: coauthor of book on bank training programs, 11/2:81
Prentice-Hall: financial reports, 3/30:18, 6/8:23, 8/17:16; San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by P-H, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20:36; from textbooks to computer shows, 4/20:39; to publish school editions of top software, 4/20:56; Supreme Court refuses to reinstate damage award to Zilg from, 4/27:22; letter on position with regard to Zilg's book on Du Pont, 5/4:10; annual report, 5/11:165; go-round with Lyle Stuart on Zilg Du Pont Book, 7/20:87; fall sidelines, 8/10:57; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:55; G&W makes offer to buy, 11/16:16; board rejects G&W takeover price, 11/23:15; G&W to acquire, 12/7:16
Prepublication review: House gets bill to ban, 2/24:72; suspended by White House, 3/2:17, 4/6:21; House committee withholds action on bill, 10/12:15
Prescott, Eileen: author tours—the bloom is off the rose, 8/3:22
PRESS: new division of Books Alive, 8/24:21
Presses de la Cité: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:25
Presses de la Renaissance: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32
Presses Universitaires de France (PUF): profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:37
Price/Stern/Sloan: calendars, 4/27:56; books on cassette, 9/28:92; sidelines, 10/26:87; test-markets electronics/book combo, 11/23:26
Pricing: creative pricing, 6/22:72; letter on, 11/2:10; theme at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; net pricing tackled at NEBA fall meeting, 11/16:45; salvation or trap for independents? 11/16:46; Kent Graves on textbook pricing, 11/23:78
Priestley, Michael: computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom, 10/26:64
Printers/printing: guide to Hong Kong printers available in U.S., 2/3:388; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23; industry sales increase, 7/27:74; coalition fights proposal that government do more of own, 9/14:77; private vs. public (letter), 10/12:10; committee chairman's death stops action on printing legislation, 10/12:14
Printing Industries of America: says Supreme Court ruling oks reproducing pictures of money, 10/12:15; projects book growth, 11/16:20
Print orders: royalties on (letter), 5/25:12
Prior review: Hoopes asks House to ban, 3/16:20
Privacy: whose life is it anyway? primer on privacy law (Rinzler), 6/8:32
Prizes and awards: Academy-Institute Awards, 6/1:17; Ambassador of Honor title, 5/4:39; American Academy in Rome Fellowship in Literature, 6/1:17; American Book Awards, 10/26:27; 11/30:27; Hans Christian Andersen Medals, 5/4:16; Batchelder Award, 1/20:32; Bay Area Book Reviews Association awards, 4/20:18; Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/13:32, 12/14:12; Bennett Award, 7/27:76; Best Children's Picture Books of the Year, 9/28:40; Booker McConnell Prize for Fiction, 4/13:16, 11/2:14; Witter Bynner Prize for Poetry, 6/1:17; Caldecott Medal, 1/20:32; Truman Capote Award for Literary Criticism, 9/21:21; Carey-Thomas Award, 10/12:13, 11/23:17; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, 3/23:14; Christopher Award, 5/4:39; Cloak Award, 2/24:72; Fred Cody Memorial Award, 4/20:18; Carr P. Collins Award, 4/13:16; Commander of the Order of Arts and Letters, 11/9:18; Philip K. Dick Memorial Award, 5/11:164; Dirty Car Salesman of the Year Award, 2/3:294; Edgar Awards, 5/25:63, 6/1:18; Editors' Book Award, 9/14:78; T. S. Eliot Award for Creative Writing, 9/28:40; Evangelical Christian Publishers awards, 8/31:418; Femina, 1/13:59; E. M. Forster Award, 6/1:17; R. T. French Tastemaker Awards, 6/1:18; General Electric Foundation Awards, 5/11:154; Tony Godwin Memorial Award, 1/6:17, 11/2:14; Goncourt, 1/13:59, 10/5:17; Grand Prix du Roman, 1/13:59; Gruppo Esponenti Italiani, 11/9:18; Charles S. Haslam Award for Excellence in Bookselling, 7/6:45; Drue Heinz Literature Prize, 4/27:22; Ernest Hemingway Foundation Award, 5/25:30; Ingersoll Prizes, 9/28:40; Interallie, 1/13:59; Sue Kaufman Prize for First Fiction, 6/1:17; Key Award, 8/17:14; MacDowell Colony Special Award, 6/8:22; Medal of Freedom, 3/9:28; Medal of Honor for Literature, 3/23:15; Medicis, 1/13:59; Medicis Etranger, 1/13:59; Mitchell Prize, 1/6:18; National Book Critics Circle awards, 1/20:29, 2/17:32; National Endowment for Arts Literature Program fellowships, 7/20:17; National Medal for Literature, 4/20:21, 5/25:27; NEBA book review awards, 7/27:126; Nebula Awards, 6/8:26; Neustadt International Prize for Literature, 3/23:14; Newbery Medal, 1/20:32; New Voice Literary Prize, 5/11:154; Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26; Noma Award for Publishing in Africa, 6/15:77; Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction, 3/16:20; Oppy Awards, 1/13:31; George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Award, 6/15:26; PEN/Nelson Algren Fiction Awards, 5/25:30, 11/9:18; PEN/Faulkner Fiction Award, 5/25:30; PEN/Roger Klein Award for Editing, 6/8:26, 11/2:15, 12/14:16; PEN Publisher Citation, 12/14:16; PEN Translation Prize, 5/25:30; Philadelphia Book Clinic Award for Meritorious Service, 5/11:164; Poetry Awareness prizes, 4/20:20; Pulitzer Prize, 4/27:23; Renaudot, 1/13:59; Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award, 6/1:17; Rooney Prize for Irish Literature, 11/23:16; Softsel Hot List, 12/21:40; Jean Stein Award, 6/1:17; Texas Literary Awards, 2/24:72; Turnovsky Prize for Out-

standing Achievement in Arts, 8/24:18; Harold D. Vursell Memorial Award, 6/1:17; Richard M. Weaver Award for Scholarly Letters, 9/28:40; Western States Book Awards, 5/25:31; Women's National Book Association award, 7/20:12; year in review (Phelps), 3/16:37; Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14; Youth Literary Prize, Fondation de France, 1/13:59; Morton Dauwen Zabel Award, 6/1:17
Probus Publishing: new firm, 3/30:18
Promotion: book reviews as (Goodrich), 9/21:30
Proteus Books: names Cherry Lane Music to be distributor, 2/17:66
Prudhomme, Paul: interviewed on *Today Show* to coincide with opening of New Orleans World's Fair, 5/11:164
Psychic Guide: quarterly magazine seeks review material, 8/3:10
Public domain: UNESCO considers legislation governing, 3/9:105
Public lending right: letter on, 3/9:22
Publishers: closeup of Time-Life Books, 1/6:20; judge at Bookbuilders West Book Show suggests book clinic for, 1/6:70; Countryman Press goes national, expects first profitable year, 1/13:34; survey on net pricing and self-remaindering (Hunt), 1/20:42; Frederick Isaac on relations with librarians, 1/27:78; comment on Betamax ruling, 2/3:290; shown trailing other communications groups in study, 2/3:292; bookseller's letter of thanks to, 2/17:12; presence growing at consumer electronics show (Hurwood), 2/17:41; NYTBR editor Mitchel Levitas talks about whether it can see eye to eye with them, 3/2:18; recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with (Schwarz), 3/2:34; computer literacy for, 3/2:42; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; Congress mulls SBA loans for, 3/23:15; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74; draw lines for battle with authors over work-for-hire, 3/30:15; and SBA loans (letter), 4/13:12; New York publisher seeks list of female Jewish artists over 50 living in Manhattan, especially those named Estelle, 4/13:16; James Monaco: prolific writer on film launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32; ranking of top 100 software publishers compiled by Soft.letter, 4/20:56; aim new weapon at piracy, 4/27:21; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84; Software Publishers Association is new organization, 5/18:118; confusing conundrum of co-op policies (Cassell), 5/18:129; profile of Robert Hagelstein of Greenwood Press (Carter), 5/25:40; portrait of Morris Philipson, University of Chicago Press (Berkley), 7/6:30; Garden Way puts down new roots (Baker), 8/3:27; antipiracy trips to Third World countries are disappointing, 8/17:14; question study of pornography and family violence, 8/17:15; urge congressional ban on prepublication review, 8/17:17; portrait of Pizey's Longwood Press (Carter), 11/2:40; support for reading needed (letter), 11/9:13; Sexton's say on issues between librarians and, 11/9:60; letter on ordering books from, 12/7:13; portrait of Frederick G. Ruffner of Gale, 12/7:25; phone numbers needed on documents from (letter), 12/14:10; Hall moving into trade, 12/21:22; brisk software business, 12/21:48; great colophon trivia quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
Publishers, new firms: RGA Publishing Group, 2/17:31; Mailman Family Press, 3/2:24; American Psychiatric Press, 3/16:58; Christian Library, 3/30:18; Kluwer Law Book Publishers, 3/30:18; Probus Publishing, 3/30:18; Paragon House, 4/20:18; New York Zoetrope, 4/20:32; Paperback Software International, 4/20:40; Adler & Adler, 5/18:48; SteelDragon Press, 5/25:32; Barrett Press, 6/15:35; Good Books, 8/24:18; Excelsior Books, 8/24:21; AGT Publishing, 9/28:41; Coffee House Press, 9/28:41; Hill & Co. Publishers, 9/28:41; Richardson & Steirman, 11/2:16; Hanley & Belfus, Medical Publishers, 11/16:21; Spectacle Lane Press, 11/16:21
Publishers, new imprints: Elisabeth Sifton Books, 1/20:27; Pushcart's Retriever Books, 2/3:292; Godine Storytellers, 3/23:55; Quantum Press, 5/25:28; Texas Classics, 6/29:85; Salem House Imprinted Books, 7/6:40; Still Point Press, 8/24:21; O. L. Bailey Books, 9/27:28; Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15
Publishers Ad Club: at 63, marketing group still seeks challenges (Carter), 6/15:40
Publishers Association of Southern California (PASCAL): address correction (letter), 9/28:34
Publishers Association of the South: new organization, 10/12:15
Publishers Forum Luncheons: begin 10th year, 11/16:20
Publishers' Lunch Club: 1956 Christmas party menu confers special license, 1/13:31
Publisher's Resource: new venture, 4/20:21
Publishers Weekly: year in review, 3/16:26
Publishing: list of top 12 novels compared to British list, 1/20:30; Del Mar, California, boasts thriving community, 3/2:66; year in review (Baker), 3/16:24; salaries, president to editorial assistant, 3/23:14; as job market: employment agency head reflects on changes in business over 20 years (Palmer), 4/13:35; novels to be released by 43 publishers in first 8 months of year, 4/20:20; letter on pieces of pie, 5/11:148; reader's complaints about books (letter), 5/18:26; and computers, seminars on, 6/29:76; letter on helpful people in, 9/21:13; Radcliffe crash course on computers in (Crichton), 9/21:52; Graph Expo 84 East, 11/2:44; toward total system, 12/7:32; Goldfischer's say on leaving mainstream, 12/7:74; lags in communications industry, 12/14:14
Publishing Hall of Fame: established by Folio Publishing, 5/25:28; fetes first inductees, 12/14:16
Publishing Industry Credit Association Group: new organization, 9/7:28
Publishing trends and statistics: over 30% of hardcovers bought at discount; percentage unchanged for Christmas, 1/6:28; trade paperbacks (Dessauer), 1/13:39; study shows book publishers trail other communications groups, 2/3:292; paperback historicals, romances down, mysteries up, 2/3:300; sales to rise, Commerce Department report predicts, 2/17:21; people shop around for book discounts—especially women, 3/2:28; title output and average prices, year in review (Grannis), 3/16:46; buyers expect to pay more for nonfiction, 3/30:22; 4th quarter 1983 sales strong (Dessauer), 3/30:31; 43 publishers to release 135 novels in first 8 months of year, 4/20:20; BISG survey finds 8 million new readers in 5 years, 4/27:14; first-quarter book buying level with '83—but more at discount, 5/11:174; estimated domestic consumer expenditures on books, corrected table, 5/18:31; book reading in 1955–1984 is up, 5/25:39; Penguin sales and profits up, 6/8:16; where people get books, 6/8:28; Bertelsmann, Hachette, Elsevier, Wolters Sampson report sales and profits up, 6/15:77; book sales rise 9.5% in 1983, 6/22:34; first quarter sales mostly solid and stable (Dessauer), 7/6:34; customers and their book interests, 7/13:24; printing industry sales increase, 7/27:74; how bookstore customers shop, 8/17:20; summertime sales take highroad for most bookstores, 8/24:59; second quarter sales generally good (Dessauer), 8/31:322; book buying in 1984 level with 1983, 9/7:32; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983 (Grannis), 9/7:44; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports (Grannis), 9/14:116; survey on booksellers' feet, 9/14:125; newspaper book coverage, 9/21:29; Frankfurt announces record statistics, 9/28:36; British textbook sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; biographies, autobiographies grow in popularity, 10/5:34; author's importance in bookbuying decision, 11/23:19; third-quarter sales sluggish and disappointing (Dessauer), 11/30:34; Communications Trends study predicts software sales increases in bookstores (Moutray-Kinney), 11/30:56; *see also* Financial reports
Pulitzer Prize: Farrar, Straus pays entry fee under protest, 12/14:12
Pushcart Press: new Retriever Books imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292
Putnam: Janklow strikes deal for Freeman novels, Fine protests, 2/24:129; launches promotion for *Dune*-related titles, 5/4:37; Braunstein and Frith promoted at, 7/27:78; Williams leaves Viking to join, 10/19:14
Putnam/Perigee: calendars, 4/27:56
Puzzle-prizebooks: reward at end of read (Sharp), 7/6:27; *Robins Family* sleuths meet at Murder Weekend, 7/6:46
PW interviews: Vassily Aksyonov, 8/31:442; Pat Barker, 9/21:98; Stephen Birmingham, 8/10:84; Olive Ann Burns, 11/9:66; Frederick Busch, 3/30:58; Samuel Charters, 2/10:197; Susan Cheever, 11/2:79; Carolyn Chute, 12/21:95; Robb Forman Dew, 9/7:80; Andre Dubus, 10/12:56; Scott Elledge, 2/3:404; Claire Francis, 2/17:92; Peter Gay, 1/6:86; Bob Greene, 5/4:60; Germaine Greer, 5/25:61; Arthur Hailey, 10/26:106; Stratis Haviaras, 4/13:73; Henry Beetle Hough, 5/18:158; James Howe, 2/24:144; John Jakes, 11/30:99; Jonathan Kwitny, 5/11:279; Elinor Langer, 7/20:90; Joseph Lash, 10/19:49; Penelope Leach, 4/27:88; Penny Lernoux, 3/23:79; Anne Lindbergh, 7/27:147; Eric Van Lustbader, 8/17:70; Paule Marshall, 1/20:90; Donald McCaig, 4/6:76; Michael Mott, 12/7:70; David Nevin, 1/13:70; Jack Newfield, 1/27:82; Tillie Olsen, 11/23:76; Norman Vincent Peale, 9/28:114; Jayne Anne Phillips, 6/8:65; Bernice Rubens, 3/16:88; Lynne Sharon Schwartz, 8/3:68; Alison Shaw, 5/18:158; June Flaum Singer, 6/15:84; Joseph Skvorecky, 6/22:109; Paul-Loup Sulitzer, 7/6:66; Michel Tournier, 9/14:149; Barbara

Tuchman, 3/2:95; Mario Vargas Llosa, 10/5:98; Gore Vidal, 7/13:52; Fay Weldon, 8/24:83; Anthony West, 4/20:93; Barbara Ehrlich White, 11/16:66; Nancy Willard, 12/14:58; Philip Yancey, 3/9:116; William Zinsser, 6/29:106
PW special report: science books for general readers (Hellemans), 8/17:22; magazines in bookstores, 12/7:43
PW special survey: booksellers report on Christmas business, 12/21:68

Quality Industries: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Quality Paperback Book Club: celebrates 10th anniversary, 2/3:294; creates literary prize for new talent, 5/11:154; Asher to head, 11/16:18
Quantum Press: new imprint for Doubleday's computer list, 5/15:28
Quicksilver Productions: calendars, 4/27:58
Quicksoft: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:29

Rabinowitz, Allan M.: named Scribner president, 2/10:18
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO): bookseller Paul Crow sued under, 5/18:45
Radcliffe: crash course on computers in publishing (Crichton), 9/21:52
Radio 1990: USA Cable Network show seeks review material, 3/2:14
Raintree Publishers: to publish story of 13-year-old Jamie DeWitt, 5/4:14
Ramsay: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:34
Random House: booksellers sued for selling Hutton biography, *Poor Little Rich Girl*, 1/6:16; recalls "Button Books," 1/20:28; H&R price for next Peters/Waterman title considered too high, 1/20:83; included in list of best companies to work for, 3/30:16; Howar loses suit over *Setting Things Straight*, 3/30:51; calendars, 4/27:58; politicians rub shoulders with writers at party for Mario Cuomo, 5/11:164; unveils software packages, 5/25:31; rumors of comings and goings at, 8/31:439; Kaminsky named trade publisher, 9/7:18; forged commendation holds up book on morality, 9/28:36; to acquire Times Books, 10/26:25; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:50; launches Literate Travelers guidebook series, 10/26:79; sidelines, 10/26:87; gets A-W social science lists, 11/2:18; drops Cooney's ethics books, 11/16:18; distributes new AAA Road Atlas, 11/23:27
Rapoport, Louis: children's books: view from Israel, 2/24:81
Rath, Bernie: honored at ABA reception, 1/20:28
Rawson Associates: with NAL, stops sale of Stein and Day book, 6/22:30
Rawson/Macmillan: sued over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
READaTHON: children's authors aid campaign, 1/6:19
Reader's Digest: joins Harper & Row in asking Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; stops software marketing, 7/20:12; to buy David & Charles, 9/14:77; takeover of David & Charles scrapped, 10/5:22
Reading: support needed from publishers (letter), 11/9:13
Reading Is Fundamental: NAL to make donations based on Signet Classics annual sales, 4/20:20; NAL funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46
Reading Matters: fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Reading Rainbow: and NACS (letter), 3/23:10
Reagan, Ronald: President reportedly wants briefing papers short and simple, 4/27:22
Recorded Books: books on cassette, 3/30:40
Recycled Paper Products: calendars, 4/27:58
Regional publishing: focus of Midwest symposium, 8/17:40
Religious publishing: evangelical Protestants mix Biblical orthodoxy and social concern (Keylock), 3/9:32; Franky Schaeffer is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists (Fields), 3/9:34; Solidarity and Polish Soul: smuggled essays by Polish priest (Breslin), 3/9:36; Spring Arbor Distributors spread the word—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; spring announcements, 3/9:42; children's books for spring, 3/9:88; Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; interview with Philip Yancey, 3/9:116; fall books (Griffin), 9/28:47; filling theological niche: University Press of America (Fields), 9/28:48; Pseudepigrapha revisited: Doubleday's new translation sheds new light (Breslin), 9/28:50; born again books: religious remainders (Barbour), 9/28:52; New Orleans' oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53; fall announcements, 9/28:56; fall children's books, 9/28:74; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies (Griffin), 9/28:83; *Forgive & Forget* campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85; NBC accepts Bible ads after protest, 12/7:73
Remainders: new Pushcart imprint to use, 2/3:292; bargain hunters: today's remainder dealers shop hard for chains, create own books, and wield sharp pencil (Weyr), 4/6:32; letter on books for a buck, 5/4:10; born again books: religious remainders (Barbour), 9/28:52
Renaissance: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
Renaissance House: new venture, 11/2:18
Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: Treasures from the British Library: review of, 3/2:73
Replogle Globes: sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Reston Publishing Co.: to lay off 60 employees, 12/21:21
Retriever Books: new Pushcart imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292
Returns: another round in great paper-shuffling debate (Cassell), 9/21:76; letter on war of, 10/26:23
Reuter, Madalynne: passion and politesse at AAP's annual meeting at Palm Beach, 4/13:30
Revel, Jean-Francois: writer is prophet without honor in France, 10/19:51
Reviewers: William Robertson on reviews and, 1/13:60; relations with editors discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67
RGA Publishing Group: Artenstein and partners set up, 2/17:31
Richardson & Snyder: partners fall out over book on Pope; firm comes to end, 8/10:21
Richardson & Steirman: new publishers, 11/2:16
Richman, Barry: on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96
Rights: British argue riddle of volume rights, 7/20:12; France to America, 11/9:40
Riippa, Karole: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters in New York City, 1/6:48
Riley, Jocelyn: on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels for children, 5/25:64
Ringier AG, Switzerland: forms Ringier Print U.S., 7/6:49
Ringier Print U.S.: new subsidiary of Swiss publisher/printer, 7/6:49
Ringler, Nancy M.: hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, bookstore into future, 1/13:48
Rinzler, Carol E.: software—weighty legal issues with few precedents, 2/10:142; whose life is it anyway? primer on privacy law, 6/8:32
Rite Aid Corp.: discount drug chain acquires Encore Books, 8/10:21
Rivages: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:37
Riverside Book and Bible House: Christmas bonus for employees, 1/13:31
Rizzoli Editore: enters joint venture with Edipresse, 6/1:17; profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:38; hefty *Matisse* sells out before pub date, 12/21:26
Rizzoli International Bookstores: buys Scribner Book Stores, 12/21:20
Roback, Diane: keeping Greenwillow green, 7/27:84; retailers learn young adult tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves, 10/19:24
Robbins, Tom: book signing canceled because of illness but fans show up anyway, 12/14:12
Robertson, William: on book reviews and reviewers, 1/13:60
Martin Robertson: publisher of *Andropov in Power* carried insurance on Andropov's death, 4/6:20
Rodale Press: calendars, 4/27:58
Rogers, Deborah: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
Rogers, Paul T.: writer murdered by adopted son and son's friend, 10/5:28
Romance fiction: sales down, 2/3:300; Warner plans giveaway for YA lines, 3/2:60; letters on writers of, 3/9:22; Bertrice (Sunny) Small, bestselling author of historical romances, seeks to end contract with Ballantine, 3/16:83; letter on biting the hand, 3/30:12; letter on stripped paperbacks, 6/8:10; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; Harlequin tells writers it will continue all Silhouette lines, 7/13:15; S&S to distribute Harlequin and Silhouette titles, 8/24:16; Harlequin-Silhouette deal ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50; huge autographing party at *Romantic Times* Booklovers Convention, 10/26:29
Roosevelt, Elliott: writes mystery story starring mother, 4/6:79
Rosen, Ben: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:35
Rosen, Judith: Boston's booming book scene, 10/12:22
Rosenthal, T. G.: resigns from Heinemann, 10/19:14
Rosenthal, Tom: becomes partner with Andre Deutsch, 11/2:13
Rosesoft: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
Rossner, Judith: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60
Roth, Steve: Workman dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli*, 4/13:40; Softsel's dealer training program, 4/20:45; software at ABA Convention, 5/18:108; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (with Bolle), 5/18:134; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45; Comdex/Atlanta '84: emphasis shifts to marketing, 6/29:60; exploring Silicon Northwest, 8/24:26; soul of new publisher: Microsoft Press, 8/24:29
Rotisserie League Baseball: how

to own a baseball league on $250 × 12, 4/20:95
Round House Theater, Silver Spring, Maryland: presents adaptation of Raymond Brigg's *When the Wind Blows*, 3/30:16
Royal Society of Chemistry: Scholium distributes titles of, 8/17:42
Royalties: complaints grow about Berkley's payments "low and late," 1/6:89; British authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17:31; Crawford sues Berkley, Literary Guild, Morrow over, 2/24:129; Tor Books to try system based on print order for sci-fi novel, 4/27:20, letter on, 5/25:12; Copyright Clearance Center's new photocopying plan could mean extra $20 million for publishers—but response is slow (Deitch), 6/1:28; from libraries (letter), 8/31:308; Independent Agents start audit assistance program, 9/28:35; Science Fiction Writers guidelines for payments of, 10/5:101
Rubens, Bernice: interview with, 3/16:88
Ruby Street: fall sidelines, 8/10:57
Ruffner, Frederick G.: portrait of Gale publisher, 12/7:25
Runner's World Books: Macmillan named distributor, 6/8:54
Running Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
Ryan, Mary E: on author's temptation to debate review, 4/13:70

Sachs, Edward K.: on year-end questions of an agent/author, 7/6:62
Saga agency: Anne-Marie Comert takes over Spanish agency, moves operation to Barcelona, 6/15:77
Sailing Magazine: calendars, 4/27:58
St. Martin's Press: begins selling Pinnacle and Tor paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; calendars, 4/27:58; Pockell leaves, 8/10:28
Salaries: president to editorial assistant, 3/23:14
J. M. Salce & Associates: new venture, 9/28:41
Salem House: announces American imprint, 7/6:40
Sales. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Sales reps: Dirty Car Salesman of the Year Award, 2/3:294; tested for food sensitivity before selling title, 3/30:40; Alfred A. Knopf as book traveler (Chaney), 6/15:45; how changes in book industry affect sales force (Hunt), 6/29:87; speak out about industry changes and future of sales force (Symons), 7/20:66; Association of Book Travelers celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20:68; new tax laws and computer, 11/30:43
Salgado, Marc: Alaska's Book Cache chain blankets market, 8/3:40
Salisbury, Harrison: retraces path of Mao's long march across China, 10/19:21
Saltari Press: calendars, 4/27:60
Salvat: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
Sanchez, Thomas: sets record straight on whether novel or novelization came first, 6/22:103
San Diego: new directions in children's books from California, 1/27:58
San Diego/Southern California Booksellers Association regional, 11/2:62
Sandler, Corey: 1984 software year in review, 12/21:34
San Francisco: judge dismisses libel suit against Bay Area stores, 1/27:26; customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage (Bolle), 4/13:47; HBJ closes office, 6/15:35
Santa Fe: Wiley Interactive Technology Group set up, 6/29:76
Santmyer, Helen Hooven: on Ohio State University Press and *And Ladies of the Club*, 1/27:30
Sapphire Books: assets acquired by McGraw Hill, 5/4:15
Sarick, Judy: on quality and availability of children's books, 7/27:146
Sasquatch Publishing Co.: profile of Seattle publisher, 8/31:419
Satellites: help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26:35
K. G. Saur: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
Scandinavia Publishing House: calendars, 4/27:60
Scarborough Systems: joins Walden for in-store promotion, 7/20:54; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:50
Schaeffer, Franky: bestselling author is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists (Fields), 3/9:34
John Schaffner Associates: settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
Schank, Roger: on expert systems, 9/21:40
Schell, Orville: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:27
Schenck, William: on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84
Scherz Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:23
Schiller, Larry: libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26
Schirmer/Mosel: profile of German publisher, 7/20:24
Blanche Schlessinger Inc.: new venture, 8/24:21
Harold Schmidt Literary Agency: new venture, 10/26:29
Schneekluth Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:21
Franz Schneider: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
Schocken Books: *Paper Shtetl* is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
Scholastic: financial reports, 4/13:18, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; puts Four Winds Press on block, 5/4:14; sells New Jersey building, 8/24:17; Marcus, Feiwel move up in book group, 10/26:28; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:48
Scholium International Publishers: distributes Royal Society of Chemistry titles, 8/17:42
Schreiber, LeAnne: leaves *NYTBR*, 5/25:30
Schuman, Patricia Glass: on availability of government information only in electronic formats, 5/4:56; elected ALA treasurer, 8/17:14; social goals vs. private interests in electronic publishing, 11/23:56
Schwartz, Lynne Sharon: interview with, 8/3:68
Schwartzman, Susan: Reading Rainbow TV series gains momentum for second season, 2/24:120
Schwarz, Karen: recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with publishers, 3/2:34
Schwed, Peter: new broom at S&S—insider's view, from new book, of coming of Richard Snyder, and what followed, 8/24:56
Science: Holt classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127; books for general readers (Hellemans), 8/17:22, letters on, 9/14:72
Science fiction: will success spoil SF? (Hartwell), 11/30:31; Pinnacle plans series based on *V* TV show, 11/30:40; letters on, 12/21:19
Science Fiction Writers of America: announce Nebula Awards winners, 6/8:26; guidelines for royalty payments, 10/5:101
Science Made Stupid! colophon from, 9/14:76
Sci-tech books: fall announcements, 8/17:26
Scott & Fetzer: turns down purchase bid by Boesky group, 5/25:29
Scott Productions: new venture, 11/16:21
Scribner, Charles Jr: on survival capability of books, 3/30:52
Scribner Book Companies: names Rabinowitz president, 2/10:18; new address for warehousing and shipping, 3/16:67; Macmillan buys for $15 million in stock, 5/11:152; to sell Fifth Avenue building, 8/17:12
Scribner Book Stores: more sites sought in New York City, 1/27:28; possibility of preserving Fifth Avenue store under new owner, 11/9:18; store bought by Rizzoli, 12/21:20
Charles Scribner's Sons: calendars, 4/27:60
Scripta Technica: acquired by Wiley, 4/27:21
Seabury Press: ceases publishing, 1/6:18; assets acquired by CBS subsidiary Winston Press, 4/20:18
Seattle: reading—and publishing—in rain, 8/31:419; author Michele Durkson Clise runs Bazaar des Bears, 10/26:101
Second Wives Association of North America: organization is founded by Glynnis Walker, 3/16:20
Securities & Exchange Commission: AAP files amicus brief against, 12/7:18
Security: letter on illusion of, 6/29:14
See, Lisa: shooting Workman's Hawaii book was more movie than publishing project, 1/27:38; buyer's guide to books on Olympics, 6/8:48
Seeds of Yesterday: tops NYT bestseller list on first day of publication, 3/30:16
Segal, Erich: new title auctioned to Bantam, 7/27:145
Seifert, Jaroslav: Czech poet wins Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26; ailing poet signs away copyright, 12/14:12
Selchow & Righter: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
Select Magazines: to merge with Warner Publisher Services, 9/28:35
Self-Portrait in a Convex Mirror is circular book at $2500 from Arion Press, 5/11:277
Self-remaindering: survey on what publishers think of (Hunt), 1/20:42
Serial books: Apple-wood redesigns Peter Leroy series (Turim), 10/5:47
Serrano, Ramon: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:109
Seuss, C. David: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:49
Seuss, Dr.: awaits 80th birthday and publication of new book (Crichton), 2/10:22
Seven Hills Books: distributes Sheppard Press Ltd. titles, 8/17:42; distributes titles on arts and antiques, 11/23:27
Sex education: bookstore buyer's guide to titles, 7/27:127
Sexton, Mark: on issues between librarians and publishers, 11/9:60
Sexual abuse: panel explores impact of books on, 8/24:17; Abigail Van Buren applauds *No More Secrets for Me*, which then hits NYT bestseller list, 10/5:32
Seymour, Peter: writer at children's book conference picks up pointers, 2/24:80
SFN Companies: buys Western Broadcasting, 2/10:18; financial reports, 3/16:22, 8/3:16; Warburg, Pincus investment firms buy stake in, 4/13:18; investor group seeks to buy, 9/7:26; majority of board approves takeover, 10/19:11; Hallmark Cards to buy interest in new firm, 10/26:26
Shadows and Light: Doubleday recalls novel, S&S schedules publication, 3/30:51
Shah, Amit: prolific writer on film James Monaco launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information, 4/20:32

Shah, Jaman H.: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
Shakespeare, William: Pergamon and Maruzen of Tokyo join to reproduce four centuries of writings in microfiche on, 9/7:28
Shambhala: calendars, 4/27:60
Shanks, David: named president of Berkley's young readers division, 11/23:18
Sharkstreams: calendars, 4/27:60
Sharp, David: puzzle-prize books: reward at end of read, 7/6:27
Shatzkin, Leonard: Dutch distribution offers lessons for U.S. book industry, 7/27:128
Shaw, Alison: interview with, 5/18:158
Sheaffer Eaton: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
Shear, Matthew: Bantam associate publicity director identified as on cover of *Chunks*, 5/18:38
Shea Stadium: Plimpton launches book with fireworks display at, 10/5:32
Sheldon, Sidney: proposed titles published in *Harper's*, 7/27:76
Sheppard Press Ltd.: Seven Hills Books distributes titles of, 8/17:42
Sherman, Steve: retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell, 10/26:84
Shields, Brooke: signs contract with Villard, 9/21:67
Shinker, William: to head H&R marketing, paperbacks, 2/10:15
Shoplifting: electronic surveillance systems in bookstores (Tuller), 5/25:45
Short stories: HM, Doubleday series brought out in paper, 10/5:68
Sidelines: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; updates, 2/24:124, 5/25:48, 6/29:91, 7/27:130, 10/26:87, 11/30:44; books on cassette (Blaiwas), 3/30:36; calendars 1985, 4/27:32; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:78
Sidrane, Michelle: wears special dress for luck at book auctions, 9/21:101
Sieck, Steven: electronic publishing—information storage and retrieval, 11/23:36
Sierra: membership bimonthly seeks review material, 8/10:18
Sierra Club: Gendlin named AAUP director, 2/10:15
Sierra Club Books: calendars, 4/27:41; gets request for engagement calendar from newly engaged Nigerian, 5/4:14
Sifton, Elisabeth: directs own imprint for Viking and Penguin, 1/20:27; talks about new imprint, 10/26:80
Sigel, Efrem: software, pitfalls beneath the primrose path, 2/10:164; retailing of computer magazines, 12/7:56
Signet Classics: NAL to make donations to Reading Is Fundamental based on annual sales, 4/20:20
Silhouette Books: to reissue out-of-print titles, 3/16:67; beauty guide for teenagers is first nonfiction title, first trade paperback, 6/22:36; to be acquired by Harlequin, 7/6:20; Harlequin tells romance writers it will continue all lines, 7/13:15; deal with Harlequin ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50
Silicon Northwest: software center emerges in Washington state (Roth), 8/24:26
Silver Burdett: launches general books division, 11/2:18
Silverman, Al: succeeds Fitzgerald at BOMC, 9/21:21
Silver Visions: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:60; fall sidelines, 8/10:59
Simon & Schuster: Cully joins in major reorganization, 1/20:29; pays $2 million for next two Allen books, 1/20:83; forms mass market group, 1/27:28; *Fup*, small press success, will soar on spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48; to donate TABA shortlist prizes, 3/9:27; Bonanno sues to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19; Howar suit over *Setting Things Straight* not yet settled, 3/30:51; to publish Stanfill's *Shadows and Light* after it is dropped by Doubleday, 3/30:51; creates Video Publishing Group to issue videocassettes, 4/6:20; success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; on making *Mayor*, 4/6:49; creates post of executive vice-president, corporate development, 4/13:15; calendars, 4/27:60; to expand distribution deals, 5/4:16; with PB, publishes instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; has contract for Swifty Lazar's memoirs but no writer yet, 5/25:28; Buehl named publisher of juvenile division, 5/25:29; editor Michael Korda has seven books on NYT bestseller lists, 6/8:22; to distribute Zebra Books, 6/8:54; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books from, 7/6:20; gets COO from Revlon, 7/27:76; Green named president of trade group, 8/3:16; buys Stratemeyer Syndicate, 8/17:12; to distribute Harlequin and Silhouette titles, 8/24:16; insider's view, from new book, of coming of Snyder—and what followed (Schwed), 8/24:56; distributes Meadowbrook products, 9/14:128; acquires Cebco, 9/28:36; Hemming named VP and publisher of trade paperback group, 10/12:16; Kyte signs for Elegant Bear series, 11/16:36; software title tops Softsel hot list, 12/21:59
Sinatra, Frank: drops suit against Kitty Kelley, 10/5:22
Sine Qua Non: books on cassette, 9/28:92
Singer, June Flaum: interview with, 6/15:84
The Sixty-second (62nd) Annual of Advertising, Editorial and Television Art and Design: review of, 3/2:73
Skedgell, Marian: giant of Third World: publishing in India, 3/30:24
SKU: profile of software distributor, 2/10:110
Skvorecky, Josef: interview with, 6/22:109
Sleuth: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
Slopen, Beverley: consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for Canadian Booksellers Association trade fair, 8/17:36
Small, Bertrice (Sunny): best-selling author of historical romances seeks to end contract with Ballantine, 3/16:83
Small Business Administration: publishers and loans from (letter), 4/13:12; compromise expected on Senate bill, 6/8:18
Small publishers: ABA Convention exhibitors, 5/11:243; German Book Week accents, 5/25:32; Hilltop Publishing's book on Aquino assassination causes stir, 5/25:33; Backside Press goes national with *Baja Haja*, 6/15:66; seek visibility at ABA Convention, 6/22:59; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:100; in West, search for publishing crevices (See), 7/6:26; 500 at New York Book Fair, 9/21:20; petites presses in France, 11/9:30
Small Things Considered: New York City children's radio show seeks review material, 7/27:73
Smith, G. Roysce: honored at ABA reception, 1/20:28; offers parting remarks about years with ABA, 3/2:56
Smith, Ileene: talk with editor (Crichton), 3/23:54
Dick Smith, Photography: calendars, 4/27:60
Snyder, Richard E.: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:32; listed in *Fortune* as one of ten toughest bosses, 8/10:26; new broom at S&S: insider's view, from new book, of coming of Snyder—and what followed (Schwed), 8/24:56
Snyder, Tom: turns software publisher (Crichton), 10/26:58
Society of Children's Book Writers: writers at conference pick up pointers (Seymour), 2/24:80
Soft.letter: compiles ranking of top hundred software publishers, 4/20:56
Softball: list of contacts, 6/1:18
Softcon: preview of software trade fair and conference, 2/10:172; few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; listening in on panels, 3/23:40
Softsel Computer Products: profile of software distributor, 2/10:107; dealer training program (Roth), 4/20:45
Softwaire Centres: floundering chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73
Software Access International: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
Software Arts: begins marketing VisiCalc, 3/23:16; announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; dispute with VisiCalc settled, 10/26:72
Software Publishers Association: new organization, 5/18:118; elects officers, 6/29:77
Software publishing & selling: branches out (Tarter), 2/10:32; movers and shakers, 2/10:34; personal computer market—how high the moon (Alsop), 2/10:40; major forces in industry (Jones), 2/10:43; gateways for book publishers (Anthony), 2/10:56; inside computer specialty store (Lande), 2/10:70; mass market razor/blade sell (Brochstein), 2/10:81; testing books and bytes (Dahlin), 2/10:92; and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 2/10:102; big guns in distributing (Loftin), 2/10:106; book distributors jump in (Hurwood), 2/10:112; packaging—from baggies to binders (Frank), 2/10:125; new specialty for literary agents (Hurwood), 2/10:134; cautious sideliners among literary agents, 2/10:140; weighty legal issues with few precedents (Rinzler), 2/10:142; computer goes to school (Gorth and Chernoff), 2/10:150; role of hardware manufacturers, 2/10:160; pitfalls beneath primrose path (Sigel), 2/10:164; preview of Softcon trade fair and conference, 2/10:172; exhibit reporter, 2/10:174; convention calendar, 2/10:175; glossary, 2/10:176; legal battle rages over VisiCalc rights, 2/24:70; Addison-Wesley and IBM U.K. team up to publish personal computer series, 3/2:49; five Morrow titles to appear in software, 3/9:27; PC Telemart cancels project to market software in bookstore kiosks, 3/16:21; year in review, 3/16:24; Hayden to distribute Bell Labs tapes, 3/23:16; Software Arts begins marketing VisiCalc, 3/23:16; Softcon: few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; Softcon: listening in on panels, 3/23:40; surveys of software users, 3/23:50; McGraw-Hill and Carnegie-Mellon to create software, 3/30:17; Wiley catalogue goes online through Dialog Information Retrieval Service, 3/30:17; San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20:36; from textbooks to computer shows, 4/20:39; Osborne challenge: price vs. user support, 4/20:40; random access: notes from the West Coast

Computer Faire (Elman), 4/20:42; Softsel's dealer training program (Roth), 4/20:45; software offerings from Book-of-the-Month Club, 4/20:55; Spinnaker to create Fisher-Price software, 4/20:55; Prentice-Hall to publish school editions of top software, 4/20:56; ranking top 100 software publishers by Soft.letter, 4/20:56; ISBN head says 39% of assignments now to software, 4/20:58; software for rent through new Telesun users network, 4/20:58; MSX invasion coming from Japan, 4/20:62; VisiCalc wrangle marks end of good vibes era, 4/20:62; *Whole Earth Software Review* takes *Whole Earth Catalog* to task, 4/20:62; Bologna Children's Book Fair offered impressive array of books as well as start-up software (Lottman), 5/4:22; automated crystal balls: software research (Jones), 5/18:84; profiles of research firms, 5/18:85; Comdex/winter '84: end of honeymoon for computer expo industry (Elman), 5/18:92; AT&T at Comdex/winter—calm before storm, 5/18:96; too many computer shows? trade show fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup (Elman), 5/18:102; resources for trade show exhibitors and attendees, 5/18:106; software at ABA Convention (Roth), 5/18:108; Arrays to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118; Computer Media On-Line database offers free access, 5/18:118; Ingram named Microsoft authorized dealer, 5/18:118; million-dollar campaign for Warner's Desk Organizer, 5/18:118; Software Publishers Association is new organization, 5/18:118; children's classics in Spinnaker packages, 5/18:119; First Star Software licensing agreement with Micro Fun, 5/18:119; S&S/PB's instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; Boston firm announces "Practi" programs, 5/18:122; Nimoy introduces new software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122; two computer shows book New York simultaneously, 5/18:123; New York becoming center for software, 5/18:124; Random House unveils packages, 5/25:31; McGraw-Hill agrees to buy Educational Management Services, 6/1:16; Washington forum predicts future of electronic publishing, 6/8:22; letter on paying writers of, 6/15:22; Nahum Stiskin on sales of computer books, 6/15:78; federal evaluation protested, 6/29:18; in Beta testing, real people find real bugs (Crichton), 6/29:40; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides (Roth), 6/29:45; inside software think tank: brainstorming with achievers in Silicon Valley (Elman), 6/29:51; designer Bill Budge reflects on software, 6/29:52; Steve Gibson on market for software, 6/29:56; Comdex/Atlanta '84: emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29:60; CES Chicago is robust and record-breaking show (Elman), 6/29:64; CES name game, 6/29:71; Bruce & James, developers of *Wordvision*, fight against financial odds, 6/29:73; groups to deal with piracy issue, 6/29:74; book and software firms are reluctant sweethearts, 6/29:75; federal legislation on educational software, 6/29:75; seminars on computers and publishing, 6/29:76; Wiley Interactive Technology Group set up in Santa Fe, 6/29:76; more on AAP's Electronic Manuscript Project, 6/29:77; Children's Television Workshop's school for software development, 6/29:80; letter on testing educational software, 7/20:10; Reader's Digest stops marketing of, 7/20:12; computer book gamble: making odds on Apple and IBM (Tangorra), 7/20:38; glut . . . with room for growth? 7/20:39; makings of successful computer book, 7/20:41; authors and race for Macintosh software (Aero), 7/20:42; Apple's view of future (Aero), 7/20:45; Sybex honors industry pioneers (Elman), 7/20:48; Brockman Associates enter OEM market, 7/20:52; Future Computing sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52; Software Arts announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; Warner sells Atari unit to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52; Datamost calls meeting of creditors, 7/20:53; IBM price cuts, new MS-DOS contenders, 7/20:53; Bantam sets date for entering market (Anthony), 7/20:54; computer literacy bill passess subcommittee, 7/20:54; Scarborough and Waldenbooks join for in-store promotion, 7/20:54; Italian style, 8/10:41; exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24:26; soul of new publisher: Microsoft Press (Roth), 8/24:29; Apple steals show at National Computer Conference (Aero), 8/24:32; Kapor of Lotus has plan to fight piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34; BOMC issues computer book and software guide, 8/24:36; IBM enhances PC junior, brings out educational software, 8/24:36; major chains set new software strategies (Tangorra), 8/24:38; Spinnaker, Trillium in trademark battle, 8/24:38; VisiCorp sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40; expert systems: software gets smart, but can it think? (Stamps), 9/21:36; expert systems (Schank), 9/21:40; self-help: shift from productivity to personal improvement (Aero), 9/21:46; Radcliffe crash course on computers in publishing (Crichton), 9/21:52; Microsoft MSX system set for introduction at CES show, 9/21:58; hardware/software center opens at Boston Museum of Science, 9/21:60; Chinese consortium offers software services, 9/21:61; ISBN agency includes software publishers, 9/21:61; educational software comes home (Spain), 10/26:46; software gets seasonal sparkle (Wallace), 10/26:48; talk with Bill Bowman on Spinnaker's strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56; Tom Snyder turns publisher (Crichton), 10/26:58; visit to Software Town, different kind of software (Jones), 10/26:60; computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom (Priestley), 10/26:64; software tools in classroom (Miller), 10/26:66; Barnes & Noble encouraged by software sales, 10/26:69; new Spinnaker system helps meet Waldenbooks order, 10/26:69; Ashton-Tate to enter home market, 10/26:70; new software and computer book from Bank Street College of Education, 10/26:70; Grolier releases home-school educational software, 10/26:72; VisiCalc, Software Arts dispute settled, 10/26:72; floundering Software Centres chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73, slow start for French, 11/9:36; H&R disbands division, 11/16:17; survey of stores yields mixed results (Crichton), 11/30:48; discount and return policies, 11/30:50; getting best buy, 11/30:52; Communications Trends study predicts sales increases in stores (Moutray-Kinney), 11/30:56; building better package in response to bookstore needs (Stamps), 11/30:57; POS takes off: in-store testing of video display terminals begins (O'Connor), 11/30:67; doesn't mix with books (Glossbrenner), 11/30:70; Dublin on quality of educational software, 11/30:94; 1984, year in review (Sandler), 12/21:34; best bets of year (Jones), 12/21:39; Softsel Hot List, 12/21:40; where the industry went wrong (Leonsis), 12/21:43; Comdex clouded by shakeout (Crichton), 12/21:45; Ingram's clout growing, 12/21:46; brisk business for book publishers, 12/21:48; new versions for Warner's Desk Organizer, 12/21:50; previewing winter Consumer Electronics Show, 12/21:55; evaluation (Ditlea), 12/21:58; MSA to sell Peachtree and other micro divisions, 12/21:59; S&S title tops Softset Hot List, 12/21:59; Activision introduces two living novels, 12/21:60; *see also* Bookselling & merchandising; Computer(s); Electronic publishing

Solzhenitsyn, Alexander: books handled by Claude Durand in Paris, 2/10:195

Somrie Press: publisher Robert A. Frauenglas receives grant for books promoting Norwegian culture, 6/22:36

Sorcim Corp.: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50

Sormani Calendars: sued by Workman for copyright violation on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63

Soundworks: books on cassette, 9/28:92

South: publishing on rise in, 1/20:64; cookbooks profit from tradition, 7/20:19; on first novelists, 9/21:78; Publishers Association of the South launched, 10/12:15; letter on novelists from, 10/26:23

South Dakota: governor William Janklow loses libel suit against Viking, 6/29:15

Southeastern Booksellers Association: new members, hot issues take floor at regional, 11/2:61

Southern California Booksellers Association: pushes to expand, 5/25:33

Southern Spotlight: letter of commendation on, 4/13:12

Southfarm Press: calendars, 4/27:60

Southwestern Booksellers Association: supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51

Southwest Review: literary quarterly seeks review material, 4/6:15, 4/20:15

Soviet Union: defector who returned did not write promised book, 10/5:26

Spain, Tom: educational software comes home, 10/26:46

Spanish publishing: Anne-Marie Comert takes over Saga agency, moves operation to Barcelona, 6/15:77; what's new in Barcelona, Spain's publishing capital (Lottman), 9/14:106; transfer of royalties to U.S. blocked, 9/14:108; letter on, 10/5:17, Liber 84 draws Latin American publishers and retailers, 10/19:12

Sparkia, Roy: author sues Engels and Book Creations, 2/3:395

Specialty bookselling: discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:77

Spectacle Lane Press: new venture, 11/16:21

Sperling & Kupfer: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40

Spinnaker Software: to create Fisher-Price software, 4/20:55; children's classics in packages from, 5/18:119; in trademark battle with Trillium, 8/24:38; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:47; talk with Bill Bowman on strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56; new system helps meet Waldenbooks order, 10/26:69

Spock, Benjamin: chooses partner for new edition (Davis), 11/2:55

Sports Fan Calendars: calendars, 4/27:60

Sports Hotline: new venture, 5/18:52
Spring announcements, 2/3:303; trade paperbacks, 2/3:325; mass market paperbacks, 2/3:343; children's books, 2/24:92; religious books, 3/9:42; children's religious books, 3/9:88; children's books, 7/27:120
Spring Arbor Distributors: spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; handles Baker Book House list, 6/8:54
Springhouse Book Co.: title is first integrated text system user, 12/7:37
Stafford, Jean: letter on papers, 10/26:23
Stamps, David: expert systems: software gets smart, but can it think? 9/21:36; building better software package in response to bookstore needs, 11/30:57
Standard Publishing Co.: S&S acquires Cebco division, 9/28:36
Starrhill Productions: calendars, 4/27:62
Statistics. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
SteelDragon Press: new fantasy publisher, 5/25:32
Steimatzky Agency of North America: new venture, 4/20:21
Stein and Day: NAL and Rawson stop sale of book from, 6/22:30; suit over *Eating to Win* is settled, 7/6:23; brings out U.S. edition of Canadian self-published title of chocolate recipes, 7/13:14
Steiner, Shari: San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd, 4/20:36
Stemmer House: books on cassette, 9/28:92
Stemple, Adam: 15-year-old son of Jane Yolen and grandson of Will Yolen signs first book contract, 5/11:277
Sterling Publishing Co.: settles dispute with Guinness, 9/14:73
Stern, Jane and Michael: on author-editor lunches, 8/31:439
Sterne, Noelle: on book gift certificate for nonreader, 11/16:70
Stewart, Tabori & Chang: calendars, 4/27:62
Still Point Press: new imprint of Whaley Enterprises, 8/24:21
Stiskin, Nahum: on sales of computer books, 6/15:78
Stock: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
Stone, Irving: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60
Stoppel, William A.: on rocketing book prices, 12/14:56
Story behind the bestseller: success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:43; *see also* Bestsellers
Story behind the book: *Fup*, small press success, will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48; Workman dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli* (Roth), 4/13:40; *Breakdancing*, 6/29:99; how Garland restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44; *Great Thoughts* by Seldes, 12/14:28
Strategic: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
Stratemeyer Syndicate: bought by S&S, 8/17:12
Straub, Peter: coupl'a authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253
Straus, Roger W. III: joins Avon Books, 11/16:17
Stripped books: Fifth Amendment cited in case, 1/13:26; romance (letter), 6/8:10; mass market publishers file second New York suit, 7/27:76; letters on, 9/7:16, 10/19:10, 11/16:15; *see also* Paperback books
Strive for Excellence: books on cassette, 9/28:92
Strothman, Wendy J.: director of Beacon Press talks about 130 years of quiet furor, 6/1:20
Lyle Stuart: to publish Hutton, Du Pont books, 4/13:15; go-round with P-H on Du Pont book, 7/20:87; expands staff, plans to cut own time in office, 9/7:83
Stumpf, Douglas: talk with, 2/17:60
Style: monthly arts and entertainment newspaper seeks review material, 4/20:15
Styron, William: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60; opposes denying visas to intellectuals considered undesirable, 7/20:16
Sulitzer, Paul-Loup: interview with, 7/6:66
Summer, Bob: publishing resurgence in Georgia, 11/30:38
Summer of the Barshinskeys: Crown rushes to publication, 2/17:95
Summit Books: Kushner signs with Pocket Books and, 7/20:13
Summit University Press: calendars, 4/27:62
Sunburst: profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:55
Suncoast: bimonthly Tampa magazine seeks review material, 5/25:12
Sunday Novel: will run novels as monthly inserts in Sunday papers, 6/15:26
Sunrise Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Sunstone: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
Superior Reproductions: calendars, 4/27:62
Supreme Court: H&R will probably take *Nation* case to, 1/20:28; refuses to hear *National Enquirer* appeal in Burnett libel award, 3/9:25; rules on libel suit venues, 4/13:17; to rule on derivative works, 4/13:19; H&R, Reader's Digest ask for hearing in case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; refuses to reinstate damage award to Zilg from Prentice-Hall, 4/27:22; sides with media in libel case, 5/18:38; agrees to hear case against *Nation*, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; rules on prior restraint, 6/15:24; *Nation* case argued before, 9/14:76, 11/23:15; accepts obscenity cases, 10/19:13; *see also* Lawsuits
Sussman, Andrew: bookselling for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore in Manchester, Vermont, 9/7:59
Sussman, Mark D.: doctor's advice to booksellers on foot care, 9/14:125
Swan, Oliver: talk with agent near 80th birthday, 7/27:77
Sweet Pickles: arbitrator settles dispute over, 3/16:19
Sybex: honors computer industry pioneers (Elman), 7/20:48
Symons, Allene: software and book chains (with Goldstein), 2/10:97; reps speak out about industry changes and future of sales force, 7/20:66; Booksellers Order Service progress report, 12/14:30

TAB Books: calendars, 4/27:62
Taiwan: letter on piracy in, 3/23:10
Taiwan Review: magazine on medical and social issues seeks review material, 3/23:11
Talisman: coupl'a authors sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253; half-million copies shipped in one day, 10/26:25
Talmis: profile of software research firm, 5/18:90
T&K Publishing: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Tangorra, Joanne: computer book gamble: making odds on Apple and IBM, 7/20:38; Kapor of Lotus has plan to fight software piracy, 8/24:34; major chains set new software strategies, 8/24:38
Tapes for Readers: books on cassette, 3/30:38
Tapley, Lance: slaps "Banned by L. L. Bean" sticker on cover of paperback spoof, sells out first printing, 9/7:28
Taplinger Publishing Co.: sidelines, 2/24:124; calendars, 4/27:62
La Tartaruga: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:43
Tarter, Jeffrey: software branches out, 2/10:32
Taxes: Washington state writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10:26; investors in Robin Moore tax shelters lose case, 9/7:18; for booksellers and sales reps, new laws and computer, 11/30:43
Taylor, John: community support helps Omaha bookstore survive, 11/16:49
Teasdale, Sara: Macmillan publishes poems she withheld, 7/27:76
Technology: toward total publishing system, 12/7:32
Teleconferencing: satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26:35
Telesun Corp: software for rent through users network, 4/20:58
Television: Reading Rainbow gains momentum for second season (Schwartzman), 2/24:120; getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (Chambers and Asher), 10/26:37
Telling Right from Wrong: forged commendation holds up RH book, 9/28:36
Temkin, Victor: view of LA lifestyle, 8/17:14
te Neues: calendars, 4/27:62
Ten Speed Press: on signing John Bear's Blackmail Diet, 7/6:61
Terkel, Studs: next book recalls "The Good War" (Goldstein), 7/6:39
Terrorism: FOIA bill would exempt data on counterintelligence and, 5/4:16
Texas: March proclaimed Texas Book Month, 3/9:28; Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in textbooks, 4/27:19; High Court libel suit ruling favors Doubleday, 8/10:23
Texas Monthly Press: calendars, 4/27:64; launches Texas Classics series, 6/29:85
Texas University: signs music photocopying agreement, 11/9:19
Text: equipment for merging with art, 12/7:40
Textbooks: charged with bowing to creationists, 2/24:73; Secretary of Education Terrel Bell knocks lowered quality of, 3/30:14; textbooks-buying cartel flops at Florida parley, 4/6:19; Texas Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in, 4/27:19; British sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; Kent Graves on pricing, 11/23:78
Thailand: ad for D.K. Today bookstore in Bangkok, 1/27:30
Third Wave: rights to new Toffler title sold, 11/2:81
Thomas, Brooks: survey, called mandate for change, causes ferment in AAP, 2/17:21
Thomas, Lewis: plans science series with Norton, 9/21:67
Thoreau: Peregrine produces paperback facsimile of *Journal*, 10/5:66
Thornel: calendars, 4/27:64
Thor ruling: pending bills offer relief from, 1/27:29
Through the Looking Glass: on new Knopf facsimile edition, 11/30:93
Thurman, Judith: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:23
Tickle, Phyllis: helps organize Publishers Association of the South, 10/12:15

Ticknor & Fields: Chester Kerr retires from, 5/18:45
Tide-Mark: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:64
Time Inc.: financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; annual report, 6/15:35; Manley retires, replaced by Brack, 8/10:22; Perle leaves to join law firm, 11/23:18
Time-Life Books: company closeup, 1/6:20; profile of Christian Verlag Munchen, German subsidiary, 7/20:26
Time magazine: ABA presents details of insert to trade, 4/20:66
Times Books: extends media special perils insurance to authors, 5/18:38; to be acquired by Random House, 10/26:25
Times of London: joins Jonathan Cape in launching Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14
Toffler, Alvin: *Third Wave* makes waves in official Beijing, 7/13:14; rights to *Third Wave* sold, 11/2:81
Tomus: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
Top of the Irish: novelists selected for promotion, 4/27:22
Tor Books: St. Martin's Press begins selling paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; to try royalty system based on print order for sci-fi novel, 4/27:20
Torstar Corp.: Harlequin owner to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20
Total Circulation Services: magazine distributor caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54
Tournier, Michel: interview with, 9/14:149
Toy Works: sidelines, 2/24:124
Trachtenberg, Peter: wins Nelson Algren Award, 11/9:18
Trademark: Spinnaker, Trillium in battle over, 8/24:38
Trade shows. *See* Bookselling & merchandising
Tramiel Technology Ltd.: buys Atari from Warner, 7/20:52
Translation: translating in transition: literary practitioner has been publishing's stepchild for too long (Glassgold), 5/18:70; profile of Munich's Hoffman Agency, 7/20:27; problems with Spanish children's books (Frank), 7/27:89; Barrows Mussey on, 9/14:148
Transworld Publishers: Bantam division to publish hardcovers, 10/12:13
Travel books: tourism boom is good for publishers (Anthony), 10/5:37; travel clinic draws crowds to specialty store, 10/12:36; Lone Planet Publications of Australia opens office in Berkeley, 10/26:42; Fisher Annotated Travel Guides announced (letter), 11/9:13
Travel cassettes: books on cassette, 9/28:92
Les Tres Riches Heures du Duc de Berri: new facsimile edition, 5/18:145; Abrams schedules tour for, 6/8:67
Trewin, Ion: London Book Fair: at 13, has it found role? 5/11:156
Trillium Press: in trademark battle with Spinnaker, 8/24:38
Trivia: great colophon quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
T*R*I*V*I*A: sidelines, 11/30:44
Trivial Encyclopedia: Berkley reissues, 6/29:16
Trotwood Ventures: on Ken Davis and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81
Troutt, Eve: Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S., 4/6:37
Truman, Margaret: signs new contract with Arbor House, 4/6:79
TSR, Inc.: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Tuchman, Barbara: interview with, 3/2:95; exchange with PW over review of upcoming book, 3/16:13
Tucson Lifestyle Magazine: bimonthly seeks review material, 11/23:14
Tuller, David: electronic surveillance systems in bookstores, 5/25:45
Turim, Gayle: challenge of airport bookselling, 7/13:34; Applewood Books redesigns Peter Leroy serial books, 10/5:47
Tusquets: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:113
Tutu, Desmond: Eerdmans publishing three titles by, 11/2:14
Twentieth Century Fund: asks Roger M. Clurman to explore why people tend to hate press, 6/22:36
Typesetting: progress report on coding, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over, 8/3:10; personal computers in (Chaletzky), 12/7:40

Ullstein/Langen Muller: on merger of German firms, 10/19:51
Ulysses (Joyce): how Garland restored in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44
UNESCO: considers legislation governing public domain, 3/9:105; U.S. withdrawal said to jeopardize copyright protection, 9/14:76
UNESCO reports. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
Unification Church: founds Paragon House, 4/20:18
Unions: protest at H&R annual meeting, 8/24:16
United News Co.: magazine distribution, 12/7:52
U.S. Information Agency: blacklist includes names of Baldwin, Drew, FitzGerald, Friedan, Ginsberg, Momaday, 4/13:16; James Michener, William Least Heat Moon cancel foreign appearances to protest blacklist, 4/20:20; seeks books for Cairo Fair display, 7/27:75; screens tape on book piracy, 10/12:14
U.S. News & World Report: Evans becomes editorial director, 11/2:14
United Way of New York City: bases fund-raising party on *Yuppie Handbook*, 4/6:79
Universe Books: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:57; calendars, 4/27:64; fall sidelines, 8/10:60
University of California: stages Bits, Bytes & Books meeting, 11/30:76
University of Chicago Press: portrait of publisher Morris Philipson (Berkley), 7/6:30
University of Illinois Press: named distributor for British Film Institute, 4/6:44, 5/18:31
University of Mississippi: Meredith funds journalism program at, 7/13:14
University of Nebraska Press: wins most awards at AAUP Book and Jacket Show, 4/27:22
University of Ottawa: Brennan's College Service circumvents Canadian regulations, will operate campus bookstore at, 4/13.19
University of Pittsburgh Press: grant from Howard Heinz Endowment will enable continuation of Drue Heinz Literature Prize, 4/27:22; Harper & Row to distribute titles, 8/17:42
University of Scranton: Center for Book Research changes course, 2/17:33
University presses: in bookstores (letter), 8/17:10
University Press of America: filling theological niche (Fields), 9/28:48
Updike, John: awarded Medal of Honor for Literature, 3/23:15
Upper Midwest Booksellers Association: planning pays off at show, 11/16:48
Used books: discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76

Valinunas, S. Peter: coauthor with Marti Prashker of book on bank training programs, 11/2:81
Vanderbilt, Gloria: Knopf to publish memoirs, 4/20:95
Van der Marck Editions: title suppressed for using word Olympic, then ban is rescinded, 8/17:14
Vanessa-Ann Collection: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co: calendars, 4/27:64
Vargas Llosa, Mario: letter on Euclides de Cuhna, precursor of, 8/3:10; interview with, 10/5:98
Vaughan, Sam: never talks trash, but always good for lead, 3/23:73
Vermont: bookselling for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore in Manchester (Sussman), 9/7:59
Versal: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:115
Vialardi, Enzo J.: S&S COO comes from Revlon, 7/27:76
Victoria and Albert Museum: Faber and Faber named distributor for, 3/16:67
Victory Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Vidal, Gore: interview with, 7/13:52
Video cassettes: Ingram places in Waldenbooks stores, 4/20:20
Video Publishing Group: new S&S division to issue videocassettes, 4/6:20
Videotex: what's new—and promising—in, 5/4:26
Vietnam: Holland's novel to be published after nine years, 1/20:28
Viking: editor Patricia Mulcahy wins Godwin Award, 1/6:17; *Read-Aloud Handbook* may become a top bestseller, 1/6:18; Peter Mayer talks about its role, its future, and current state of publishing (Davis), 1/6:32; Kellock heads new unified structure, 1/20:27; Sifton directs own imprint for, 1/20:27; book wins Caldecott Medal, 1/20:32; plans trio of books on Balanchine, 1/20:47; new name for Allen Lane, 2/24:70; South Dakota governor William Janklow loses libel suit against, 6/29:15; Schiller libel suit dismissed against, 10/5:26; to acquire Stephen Greene Press, 10/12:16; Williams leaves to join Putnam, 10/19:14; ships half-million copies of *Talisman* in one day, 10/26:25; editor Elisabeth Sifton talks about new imprint, 10/26:80; signs with Burroughs, 12/21:67
The Village Voice: seeks sports books for review, 4/13:14
Villard Books: to publish *Bill James Baseball Abstract Newsletter*, 4/13:20; Brooke Shields signs contract with, 9/21:67 signs Conran for several titles, 11/16:36
Vintage Books: launches Vintage Contemporaries series, 9/7:48
Violence: and pornography, publishers question study of, 8/17:15
Virago Press: portrait of publisher Carmen Callil (Berkley), 1/27:42
Virago Press/England: Dial Press drops contract with, 12/14:16
VisiCalc: legal battle rages over rights, 2/24:70; Software Arts begins marketing, 3/23:16; legal wrangle over marketing signals end of good vibes era in software, 4/20:62; dispute with Software Arts settled, 10/26:72
VisiCorp: profile of software publisher, 2/10:44; sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40
Vivet, Evelyne and Jean-Pierre: publishers of *Le Bulletin du Livre* step down, 4/13:69
Voice Literary Supplement: to be offered to stores outside New York City, 6/8:26
Vreeland, Diana: letter of thanks to reviewer of book, 6/15:22

Waldenbooks: software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; unveils marketing

plans, 3/16:66; Brentano's signs final agreement for purchase by, 4/13:18; Ingram places VCs in stores, 4/20:20; General Cinema gets option to buy, 5/4:12; joins Scarborough for in-store promotion, 7/20:54; sold to K Mart, 8/3:15, 8/24:18; new Spinnaker Software system helps meet order from, 10/26:69; . launches WB, weekly publication, 11/2:14
Waldenbooks Review: syndicated broadcast feature seeks review material, 9/7:16
Wald-Hardy Associates: new venture, 3/30:18
Walker, Alice: book called garbage by Oakland school board member, but author is invited as graduation speaker, 5/25:28; *Color Purple* hits million mark, 9/28:40
Walker, Eleanora: author of H&R's *Cat Names* omits "Kitty" from list, 6/8:67
Walker, Glynnis: author is founder of Second Wives Association of North America (SWAN), 3/16:20
Wallace, John: software gets seasonal sparkle, 10/26:48
Gerry B. Wallerstein Agency: new venture, 12/7:23
Walsh, George: leaves Macmillan, 11/9:16
Warburg, Pincus: investment firms buy stake in SFN Companies, 4/13:18
Warner Books: plans giveaways for YA romance lines, 3/2:60; offers $500,000 prize for *Treasure*, 4/20:70; to launch YA paperback series, 5/4:31; software division plans million-dollar campaign for *Desk Organizer*, 5/18:118; publishes 57 Reasons Not to Have a Nuclear War, 7/13:14; love affair with bestseller: house scorns small printings and small sales (Crichton), 7/13:18; *Name of the Rose* phenomenon, 7/13:21; rumors of comings and goings at, 8/31:439; Kirshbaum named president to succeed Kaminsky, 9/7:18; O'Connor named senior editor, 9/28:95; Lucas named VP of marketing at, 10/12:16; dictionary sales tied to literacy contribution, 12/21:26; new versions of *Desk Organizer*, 12/21:50
Warner Communications: sells Atari to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52
Warner-Lambert: signs photocopy agreement, 12/7:21
Warner Publisher Services: Select Magazines to merge with, 9/28:35
Washington: year in review (Fields), 3/16:26; ABA conventioner's guide to (Banker and Beavers), 5/11:176; real Washington (Banker), 5/11:179; sightseeing map, 5/11:180; hotel map, 5/11:182; dining guide, adapted from *Washingtonian*, 5/11:183; bookstores (Fields), 5/11:185; booksellers find Crown Books is not invincible (Fields), 5/11:186; returning to Shoreham: remembrance of trade shows past (Hale), 5/11:189; forum on electronic publishing predicts future of books and software, 6/8:22; *see also* Government
Washington Independent Writers: conference scheduled, 5/18:52
Washington Square Press: O'Connor leaves, 8/3:17
Washington state: writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10:26; exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24:26; reading—and publishing—in rain, 8/31:419
Watkins Associates: new venture, 7/6:23
Waugh, Auberon: suggests plagiarism in Golding's *Lord of the Flies*, 1/6:22
Weales, Gerald: on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3:72; *PW* sends autographed copy of sought-after book, 9/28:40
Webb, James H. Jr: author named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9:25; faces Senate Armed Services Committee on nomination, 5/18:48
Weilerstein, Sadie Rose: Jewish children's book author is 90, 7/27:76
Weill, Asher: Israeli publisher becomes editor-in-chief of *Newsview*, 5/18:145
Weingarten, Steve: Mexico—for children's books, off on its own, 2/24:86; electronic publishing, censorship, copyright are preoccupations at IPA meeting in Mexico City, 4/27:30
Weintz, Walter: named Atlantic Monthly Press sales and marketing director, 10/5:23
Weldon, Fay: British author berates publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; interview with, 8/24:83
Welty, Eudora: profile of Southern writer, 6/1:31; at autographing party with Rosalynn Carter, 9/14:128
Wesleyan University Press: holds 25th Poetry Festival, 3/16:20
West, Anthony: writes new introduction to 1955 autobiographical novel, 1/20:28; interview with, 4/20:93
West, Carl: father of Kentucky Book Fair helps launch Miami's Books by the Bay, 7/20:13
West Coast Computer Faire: San Francisco show, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20:36; random access: notes from the Faire (Elman), 4/20:42
West Coast Review of Books: to be carried by Ingram, 6/29:17
West: San Jose *Mercury News* Sunday magazine seeks review material, 11/2:10
West: small presses search for publishing crevices (See), 7/6:26
Western Broadcasting Co.: bought by SFN, 2/10:18
Western Publishing Co: Mattel to sell to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6:19; Mattel annual report notes price it received for, 5/18:38
Western University Presses: editors examine ethics, 12/7:22
Westlake, Donald E.: at autographing, signs copies of four books under two names from three publishers, 5/18:38; signs new novel with Penzler Books, 12/7:73
Westmoreland, William: expected to file reply to CBS, 7/27:145
West Publishing Co.: appeals court lifts restaining order against, 2/10:18
WE—Woman Entrepreneur: magazine seeks review material, 5/11:148
Weyr, Thomas: bargain hunters: today's remainder dealers shop hard for chains, create own books, wield sharp pencil, 4/6:32
Whaley Enterprises: forms Still Point Press imprint, 8/24:21
WHBQ-AM: Memphis station seeks review material, 10/19:10
Whedon, Julia: decision in Dell case causes stir, 2/10:16
White, Barbara Ehrlich: interview with, 11/16:66
White, Ken: blueprint of career in bookstore design, 3/23:34
Whole Earth Software Review: takes *Whole Earth Catalog* to task, 4/20:62
Wholesalers: form trade association, 6/29:18; new group lists problem areas, 11/9:19
Wiley Associates: new venture, 9/14:78
John Wiley & Sons: financial reports, 1/13:31, 3/16:22, 6/29:18; catalogue goes online through Dialog Information Retrieval Service, 3/30:17; acquires Scripta Technica, 4/27:21; calendars, 4/27:64; Interactive Technology Group set up in Santa Fe, 6/29:76
Willard, Nancy: interview with, 12/14:58
Williams, Alan: leaves Viking to join Putnam, 10/19:14
Wilmington, N.C.: Little Professor store overturns blue law, 12/7:22
Wilson Alliance for Research and Development: studies how adults learn, 5/25:28
Window displays: books behind glass: persuasive window (Bolle), 10/5:54
Winged Isle Yacht Enterprises: distributes Beken of Cowes sidelines, 10/19:28
Wingra Woods Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Winnie-the-Pooh: back at Dutton after raising money for Omaha Public Library, 11/23:16
Winston Press: CBS subsidiary acquires Seabury Press assets, 4/20:18
Wolfe, Louis: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:31
Wolner, Rena: named Berkley president, 11/23:18
Wolters Sampson: reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77
Woman's World: The Woman's Weekly: seeks review material, 1/20:17
Women: anti-porn law looms in Senate, 10/12:13
Women in Publishing: meet at Frankfurt Book Fair, 11/2:33
Women's Media Group: celebrates 10 years of networking, 3/16:21
Woodbridge Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
Worcester Art Museum: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:57
Wordvision: developers Bruce & James fight against financial odds, 6/29:73
Work-for-hire: Cochran sponsors new bill on, 1/6:19; publishers and authors draw lines for battle over, 3/30:15; writers push for changes in Copyright Act on, 7/20:16
Workman Publishing: shooting Hawaii book was more movie than publishing project (See), 1/27:38; notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:57; books on cassette, 3/30:40; dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli* (Roth), 4/13:40; calendars, 4/27:64; sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; fall sidelines, 8/10:60; offers extra holiday discounts for backlist orders, 10/19:28
World Almanac: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
World's Fair: Prudhomme interviewed on *Today Show* to coincide with opening of, 5/11:164
Writers. *See* Authors
Writers & Publishers Alliance for Nuclear Disarmament: anthology in preparation, 7/13:14
Writers Community Bowling Tournament: fund-raising event, 6/29:17
Writers House: literary agency has (costume) ball, 3/16:19
Wyatt, Robert: book page editor blues, 9/21:28

Yancey, Philip: interview with, 3/9:116
Julio F. Yanez Literary Agency: profile of Barcelona firm, 9/14:108
Yankee Books: calendars, 4/27:64
The Yankee Group: profile of software research firm, 5/18:90
Year in review: in publishing (Baker), 3/16:24; in Washington (Fields), 3/16:26; hardcover top sellers (Maryles), 3/16:27; paperback top sellers (Lodge), 3/16:31; literary prizes and awards (Phelps), 3/16:37; title output and average prices, 1983 preliminary figures (Grannis), 3/16:46; software (Sandler), 12/21:34
Yellow Umbrella Press: calendars, 4/27:64
Young, Richard W.: resigns as

Houghton Mifflin president, 12/21:21
Young adults: Norma Klein's say in defense of YA fiction, 3/9:106; Warner launches YA paperback series, 5/4:31; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing (Baldwin), 10/19:16; retailers learn tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves (Roback), 10/19:24; as minorities (letter), 11/23:14; treasures of interest to adults (letter), 11/30:17
Yugoslavia: international copublishing meeting in Motovun (Lottman), 8/17:61; on book trade's need for help, 10/19:51

Zebra Books: S&S named distributor for, 6/8:54
Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance: Morrow issues limited edition to celebrate tenth anniversary, 3/23:14
Zilg, Gerard Colby: Supreme Court refuses to reinstate damage award from Prentice-Hall, 4/27:22
Zimbabwe Book Fair: backed by Hans Zell Publishers, 3/9:105
Zindel, Paul: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60
Zinsser, William: interview with, 6/29:106
ZIPSAN Systems: folds after five months, 1/6:16; Dessauer on letting Booksellers Order Service go way of, 1/20:84; letters on why it died, 2/10:11, 2/17:12; Dessauer responds to letters on, 3/2:12; DeWitt C. Baker names insufficient volume as cause of failure, 6/8:68
Zondervan Corp.: mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; financial reports, 3/30:18, 6/29:18, 8/24:17, 11/23:18; annual report, 5/11:165
Zuckerman, Mort: said to be interested in buying *New York Review of Books*, but editor says it is not for sale, 4/13:16
Zurich, Switzerland: Paul and Peter Fritz take over Linder AG Literary Agency, 3/30:18

PERSONNEL NOTES

Nedah M. Abbott, 10/26:32; Daphne Abeel, 3/2:30; Marilyn Abel, 8/31:321; Douglas Abrams, 10/26:31; John G. Ackerman, 10/5:36; Richard Adamonis, 7/27:80; Herbert R. Adams, 11/30:30; Lisa Adams, 11/16:24; Paul Adams, 9/28:45; Yolanda Adams, 12/21:27; Jim Adamson, 9/7:36; Norman Adell, 6/29:19; Cindy Adelman, 1/27:32, 7/27:81; Karin Agosta, 6/8:31; Peter Agree, 10/5:36; Deborah Schure Aiges, 7/27:80; Lane Akers, 10/26:31; Irwin N. Alberts, 3/30:20; Mary Albi, 7/13:17; Ronald D. Albrecht, 10/26:33; Nancy Alderman, 11/16:22; Tamu Aljuwani, 10/12:19; Marilyn Allen, 9/28:43, 10/26:32; Mary Allen, 3/2:30; Molly Allen, 1/27:32; Marge Alline, 9/28:44; Orren Alperstein, 9/28:43; Barbara Alpert, 2/3:297; David Alpert, 9/28:45; Jonathan Ambrosino, 12/21:28; Michael Ames, 11/23: 22; Douglas Anderson, 10/26:31; Kathleen M. Anderson, 9/7:35; Jane Andrassi, 7/27:81; Bruce Ramm Andresen, 2/10:20; Vaughn Andrews, 11/2:20; Dominick Anfuso, 2/10:20; Tom Angelillo, 3/30:20; Angelo Angelini, 2/17:34; Alta H. Anthony, 1/6:26; Samuel N. Antupit, 4/27:24; Jim Apollonio, 6/22:42; Irwyn Applebaum, 12/21:27; Jaime Ariza, 9/28:43; Stephen I. Arkin, 7/13:17; Elliott L. Arluck, 8/31:321; Douglas Armato, 6/29:20; Byrne Armiento, 11/30:30; Robert Asahina, 11/16:22; Peter R. Ashby, 8/17:19; Eileen Roper Ast, 6/29:19; Kathy Astrue, 3/30:21, 11/16:22; Michael C. Auger, 8/31:320; Vicki Austin, 6/22:42; Amy Axelrod, 12/14:19; Roni Axelrod, 7/27:81

Cheryl Bagdan, 11/12:22; Ben Baglio, 10/12:19; Larry Baird, 4/20:24; Janet Hotson Baker, 3/2:30; Leslie Baker, 10/26:33; Malaga Baldi, 12/21:28; Paula Balik, 4/13:29; Laraine Balk, 9/28:45; Christopher Ball, 12/21:28; Phyllis Ball, 6/8:31; Susan D. Ball, 10/12:18; Michael C. Bangs, 1/6:24, 2/17:34; Kathy Banholzer, 6/22:42; Howard S. Barbanel, 4/20:24; Dave Barber, 6/22:41; Nick Barber, 8/17:19; Karen M. Barch, 4/20:24; Susan Barefoot, 6/29:19; R. Vincent Barger, 2/24:76, 3/23:17; Dohn Barham, 10/5:36; Wendy Barish, 10/5:36; Laurie Sue Barnett, 2/3:296; Joel Baron, 6/1:22; Sal Barracca, 3/30:20; Daniel Barrett, 10/26:31; Loretta Barrett, 11/30:30; Susan E. Barrows, 3/30:21; Edward J. Bartlett, 6/29:19; Catherine Barton, 2/3:297; Lulu Baskins, 10/26:32; Britt Bass, 12/21:28; Barbara Bassett, 9/28:44; Milton Batalion, 11/2:20; Piers Bateman, 5/4:19; Ann C. Bates, 2/3:297; Denise Batts, 11/23:22; Betty Bavoso, 10/5:36; Lisa Bayard, 3/9:29; Ellen Jo Bayliss, 9/21:24; Carol Beasley, 8/31:320; Arthur R. Beck, 8/31:320; Barbara Becker, 10/12:19; Paul W. Becker, 10/26:32; Carl Beers, 6/8:30; Lindsay Behne, 7/27:81; Mike Bellick, 10/12:19; Matt Bellucci, 7/27:80; Frank Bennett, 5/4:19; Julie Bennett, 2/17:34; Nolan Bennett, 7/27:80, 12/14:19; Patricia Benson, 10/26:33; Joanne L. Berg, 6/1:22; Michael Bergamo, 3/2:30; Eleanor Berger, 1/20:36; Sally Ann Berk, 12/21:27; Jeanie Berke, 12/14:19; Lee Berke, 8/31:321; Lisa Berkowitz, 1/20:36, 12/14:19; Ann Berlin, 2/10:21; Dori Bernard, 4/13:29; William F. Bernhardt, 12/21:27; Andra J. Bernstein, 10/5:36; Jack Bernstein, 6/8:31, 12/21:28; Lisa Bernstein, 1/6:26; William Berry, 6/29:19; Laura Besserman, 6/29:20; Carol Betsch, 11/30:30; Alison Betts, 6/8:30; Patricia Beusse, 7/20:18; John C. Beutell, 3/30:20; Arthur Biderman, 6/29:20; David Biesel, 3/30:20; Judith Biggs, 8/17:18; Janet Billian, 9/28:45; Richard Billington, 7/6:24; Barbara Binswanger, 4/13:29; Tedi Bish, 6/8:30; Delores Black, 4/13:29; Neil Blaisdell, 3/2:30; Myron L. Boardman, 8/17:18; Lindley Boegehold, 6/29:19; Bill Boehm, 9/28:45; Cathy Boettjer, 3/2:30; Paul Bogaards, 7/6:24; Amy Bogert, 9/21:24; William T. Bokermann, 7/27:80; Steven Boldt, 1/6:26; Robert G. Bolinder, 6/8:30; Sonja Bolle, 4/13:22; Alan Borne, 1/6:24; Michael Boswood, 7/27:81; Patricia Botta, 1/27:34; H. Jeff Bowden, 11/2:20; Robert C. Bowen, 2/17:34; Susan Bowen, 2/17:34; Therese D. Boyd, 2/17:36; Melissa Ann Boyle, 2/3:297; Tom Boyle, 6/8:30; James Bradler, 3/2:30; Michael Bradley, 1/20:36; Paul W. Bradley, 3/2:30; Lynn M. Braender, 12/14:19; Blanche Brann, 10/5:36; Jack Brault, 7/27:80; Bob Braun, 11/30:30; Phyllis Braun, 11/2:21; Karen Braziller, 5/4:19; Gertrud Brehme, 1/6:24; William M. Breichner, 7/6:25; Patti Breitman, 4/13:22; Debra Bremer, 10/5:36; Don Brennen, 6/8:30; Ed Breslin, 6/8:30; Paul Bresnick, 12/14:19; Hugh Brewster, 10/26:32; James T. Bricker, 4/13:29; Bruce Brill, 10/12:19; Eugene Brissie, 2/3:296; Robert J. Brisson, 12/14:19; Howard W. Brody, 9/28:44; Deborah Broide, 6/22:41; R. Miriam Brokaw, 12/21:27; Lisa Bronson, 10/5:36; Anne Brooks, 1/27:34; Anne Brown, 7/20:18; Betsy N. Brown, 6/8:31; Dale Brown, 4/20:26; Ralph S. Brown Jr., 1/20:36; Robert Brown, 3/30:21; Sherry Brown, 9/28:44; Stephanie Brown, 10/12:18; Rose Browne, 8/31:321; Saul Brust, 5/11:169, 9/28:43; Dedria Bryfanski, 8/3:18; Ginjer Buchanan, 3/30:20; Barbara Buck, 4/13:22; George Buck, 6/1:23; Philip M. Buckingham, 4/27:24; Lorraine Buckley, 9/28:43; Richard T. Bueschel, 3/30:20; Niels Buessem, 8/31:320; James G. Buick, 7/27:80; Patricia H. Bullock, 2/3:296; Karen Burke, 7/13:17; Ardes Burnes, 8/31:320; Geoff Burns, 7/20:18; Teryl Burrell, 9/28:43; Frank Burrows, 8/17:19; Robin Burschlag, 5/11:169; Kevin Burton, 7/6:25; Joanne Butera, 2/10:20; Jerry Butler, 3/30:20; Susan Butler, 12/21:27; Beth Button, 6/22:42; John N. Buzzeo, 6/1:22; Pamela Byers, 2/24:76

J. Michael Cahill, 7/6:25; James Cahill, 7/27:80; Jim Cahill, 11/30:30; Mary Cajacob, 9/28:44; Malcolm L. Call, 6/29:20; Stephanie Calmenson, 10/5:36; Nick Canellas, 1/27:32; Kathleen Cannon, 3/9:29; Mike Capobianco, 2/3:297, 9/28:43; Dorothy H. Cappel, 10/26:31; Katy Capps, 2/3:297; Linda Carbone, 8/10:30; Jaime Carey, 10/26:32; Jane Carey, 3/30:21; Arthur J. Carlucci, 4/13:29; Paul J. Carnese, 8/3:18; Andy Carpenter, 4/13:22; Gary Carpenter, 3/30:21; Peter Carr, 7/20:18; Catherine Carson, 4/13:29; David L. Carter, 10/26:33; Michael Carter, 11/16:24; Margaret Case, 11/16:22; Julia Cassidy, 10/12:19; Marion Castelluci, 12/14:19; Judith Castle, 8/10:30; Mariann Catalano, 4/13:22; David Cathers, 8/17:18; Becky Cavanaugh, 6/8:30; Philip Alan Cecchettini, 10/26:33; Gina Centrello-May, 3/30:20; Gary H. Chambers, 10/26:33; John Chambers, 4/13:29; Leo Chambers, 6/1:22; Bernice Chardiet, 10/26:31; Sarah Charles, 1/6:24; Ruth Chasek, 4/13:29; Jerry Simon Chasen, 11/16:24; Donald E. Chatham, 4/6:24; Lee Ann Chearneyi, 3/23:17; Bertha M. Cheatham, 4/6:24; Leo Cherne, 3/23:17; Arlene Chernenko, 4/13:22, 8/31:320; Deborah Chiel, 6/22:42; Rose Chimbole, 1/6:26; Bruce Chizen, 7/13:17; Renee Cho, 1/27:32; Ella Choinski, 6/8:30; John G. Christoffersson, 11/2:21; Joy Chu, 9/7:36; Deedee Ciancola, 5/11:168; Dennis Ciccone, 6/29:20; Providence Cicero, 4/6:24; Ted Ciganik, 3/23:17; Chris Cileone, 3/30:21; Ed Cimino, 1/27:32; Bette Clark, 2/17:34; James W. Clark, 4/13:29; Karen Clark, 9/7:35; Linda Clark, 3/23:17, 11/23:22; Sarah Clark, 7/6:24; Rose Marie Cleese, 7/27:80; Nona Cleland, 6/22:42; Faye Cliburn, 4/20:24; Peter Clifton, 6/29:19; Shirley Cloyes, 5/11:169; Terry Cochran, 12/21:28; Amanda Coffin, 12/21:28; Barbara N. Cohen, 6/8:30; Carin Cohen, 2/3:297, 12/14:19; Carol Cohen, 1/20:36; Gail Cohen, 10/12:18; Mark S. Cohen, 7/6:25; Nora Cohen, 8/10:30; Susan Lee Cohen, 2/3:297; Elva Colacito, 5/11:168; Lisa Colby, 8/31:320; George Coleman, 11/16:24; Nancy Coleman, 4/13:22; Heather Smith Collins, 9/7:36; Kenneth Collins, 4/6:24; Alicia Condon, 1/6:26; Jim Connolly, 8/31:320; Bill Connor, 2/3:297; Mardi Considine, 9/28:45; John Conti, 12/21:28; Cassandra Conyers, 7/27:81; Cynthia M. Cook, 3/23:17; John H. Cooke, 2/10:20; Pasquale Cool, 10/12:18; Melanie Coon, 2/24:76; Deborah Copelin, 6/8:30; Joseph Corlett, 6/22:41; George Cornell, 10/12:18; Pat Corpora, 5/11:168; George Costello, 2/3:297; Claire Counihan, 2/3:296; Robert Cousins, 4/27:24; Joyce Cox, 12/21:28; Florence Coyne, 4/27:24; Bobby E. Craven, 8/10:30; Anita Crawford, 2/17:36; Betty Anne Crawford, 6/22:42; Jean K. Crawford, 3/30:21; Don Crawley, 8/17:19;

Lisa Crosby, 11/23:22; Julie Crossman, 8/3:18; Frank Crowl, 4/6:24; Ellen T. Crowley, 4/27:24; John Crutcher, 1/20:36; Meg Cullar, 7/6:25; Donna Cullen, 11/2:20; Robert C. Cullen, 10/26:33; Joan Cunliffe, 1/27:32; Frank J. Cunningham, 3/30:21; Lisa Curet, 2/10:21; Andrew Curley, 1/6:24; Ginger Curwen, 9/21:24; Judy Cuthbertson, 3/2:30

Allegra D'Adamo, 10/26:31; Patrick L. Daggett, 2/17:34; David Dahm, 12/14:19; David J. Danzak, 4/13:29; Cathy Davis, 3/30:21; Edith Davis, 4/20:24; Joann Davis, 1/6:24; Lynn Davis, 3/30:21; Pam Davis, 3/2:30; Liza Hatcher Dawson, 1/20:36, 6/1:23; Donna DeBenedictis, 11/30:30; Sally Dedecker, 11/23:22; R. Wayne Dedman, 10/12:18; Brian DeFiore, 3/30:21; Jane de Groot, 2/3:296; Joelle Delbourgo, 6/22:41; Darlene DeLillo, 12/14:19; Leslie J. D. DeLucia, 11/16:22; Gary Delvecchio, 6/1:22; Susan DeMark, 6/22:42; James DeMartino, 11/30:30; Frank De Mello, 10/12:18; Athos Demetriou, 1/6:26; Steven M. Denbaum, 4/13:29; Barry Denes, 7/6:25; Eileen Dengler, 9/21:24; Anne Denniston, 11/2:21; Karen DeRobinson, 6/29:20; Cara De Silva, 10/26:32; Marcelle Van Amsterdam Desmond, 6/22:44; Jill De Vries, 4/13:22, 11/30:30; Paul Deykerhoff, 9/28:43; Sandra Dhols, 11/16:24; John D. Diamond, 6/1:22; Barbara Dicks, 2/17:34; Janet Leigh Dicks, 8/17:18; Susan Didriksen, 4/13:22; Ruth Graham Dienert, 8/10:30; Sandra Di Giacomo, 7/6:25; Tracey Dils, 8/31:321; Ann E. Dilworth, 2/3:296; F. Sadlier Dinger, 10/5:36; Richard F. Dojny, 6/8:30; Tim Donahue, 7/27:80; Janis Donnaud, 12/21:28; James Doorley, 9/28:44; Jessie Dorin, 7/6:24; Pamela G. Dorman, 7/20:18, 8/31:320; Samuel R. Dorrance Jr., 9/7:35; Charles W. Dorsey, 7/13:17; Steve Dorsky, 2/10:20; Deborah Downing, 3/2:30, 7/13:17; Kate Duffy, 6/1:23, 12/14:19; Peter Duhamel, 5/11:168; Elizabeth Dulany, 1/6:26; Lisa Dunkley, 8/17:18; Joe E. Dunlap, 7/6:25; Mary Jane Dunton, 2/3:297; Robin Dutcher-Bayer, 8/17:19; Denis E. Dwyer, 9/28:44; Steve Dyer, 11/30:30

Donald C. Ebel, 6/8:30; Sal Ebeyer, 10/26:33; James B. Edwards, 2/3:296; Maureen Mahon Egen, 6/1:22; Tom Egner, 7/6:24; Eleanor Ehrhardt, 11/23:22; Arnold Ehrlich, 2/24:76; Regula Ehrlich, 6/8:30; Nancy Ehrman, 8/3:18; Bob Eickmeyer, 2/17;34; David Eiland, 6/22:42; Sandra Eisdorfer, 11/16:22; Patricia R. Eisemann, 6/1:22; Helen Eisenbach, 2/3:297; Linda Eisenberg, 4/13:29; Diane Ekeblad, 8/17:18; Nancy Eklund, 9/28:45; Anne Eldridge, 1/6:24; David B. Eller, 10/26:33; Sabra Elliott, 2/24:76, 3/23:17; James Ellison, 7/6:24; Robert Elman, 3/2:30; Mary Elmer-Dewitt, 3/9:29; Jim Elwell, 6/8:30; David Emblidge, 11/30:30; Lila Empson, 4/13:29, 11/16:24; John Ervin Jr., 12/21:28; Lois S. Eskin, 5/11:168; Tom Espenschied, 7/27:80; Joseph J. Esposito, 9/7:35; Sondra Estes, 11/2:20; Valerie Estess, 7/27:80; Greg Euson, 6/1:23; Nedda R. Evangelista, 2/10:20; Alan W. Evans, 5/4:18; Bill Evans, 6/1:23; Nancy Evans, 12/21:27; Wallace Exman, 2/17:34; Richard Eyster, 10/12:19

Susan F. Faber, 10/12:18; Sarah Fabiny, 10/12:19; David Fagiano, 3/30:20; Robert L. Faherty, 6/22:41; James A. Fairbrother, 4/27:24; Ronald Falk, 4/6:24; Linda Falken, 2/10:21, 4/20:24; Denis Farina, 9/28:43; Michele Farinet, 7/6:24; Eugene A. Faris, 10/5:36; William D. Farnam, 5/4:18; Jack L. Farnsworth, 6/8:30; Patrick Farrant, 10/26:32; Frank J. Farrell, 7/20:18; Ron Fascitelli, 6/29:19; Paul Fedorko, 7/27:80; Elaine R. Feigenbaum, 3/30:21; Marty Feinberg, 3/2:30; Carol Felden, 11/23:22; Lorraine Feldman, 11/16:24; Thea Feldman, 1/27:32; Barry Feltman, 4/13:29; Ray Fenick, 5/4:18; Lu Fenton, 12/21:28; William D. Ferguson, 1/27:32; Clare Ferraro, 3/30:20; Hal Fessenden, 3/30:20; Anne Ficklen, 1/27:32; Allison Fields, 2/3:297; Roy Finamore, 8/17:18; Eileen Finan, 6/8:31, 10/12:19; Diana Finch, 11/16:24; David Fiore, 5/4:18; Barbara Fisch, 8/3:18; George Fisher, 11/16:24; Howard Fisher, 2/17:36; Robert Fitz, 4/20:24, 5/4:18; Linda Fitzpatrick, 6/22:44; Kerri Flanagan, 8/31:320; Beth Fleisher, 6/8:31; Michael Fleissner, 3/2:30; Ralph J. Fletcher, 10/5:36; Seymour Fogel, 3/23:17; David C. Follmer, 10/12:18; Elinor R. Ford, 10/5:36; John L. Ford, 12/21:27; Nancy Forrister, 9/7:35; Deborah Forte, 3/30:20; Sara Fortenberry, 11/2:20; Chris Fortunato, 3/30:21; Diane Foster, 7/6:25; Joann Foster, 7/6:25; Margaret Speyer Foster, 3/30:20; Catherine Fowler, 2/17:34, 11/30:30; John E. Fowler, 2/24:76; Cathy Fox, 2/10:20; Mary Lee Fox, 8/31:320; Michael Alan Fox, 5/4:19; Carol Franco, 6/22:41; C. Joseph Frank, 12/14:19; Daniel Frank, 4/20:24, 7/27:81; Jerome B. Frank, 4/13:29; Lynn C. Franklin, 6/1:23; Paul Franklyn, 7/27:80; Dudley Frasier, 6/29:19; Walter E. Freese, 6/22:41; Marti Freirich, 11/2:20; Robert Frese, 6/22:44; Sandra Warden Fribley, 8/3:18; Abbot M. Friedland, 2/17:36, 6/8:30; Susan Friedland, 8/3:18; Pat Friedlander, 5/4:19; Joni Friedman, 1/20:36; Joseph Friedman, 11/16:24; James Frost, 5/4:18; Jenny Frost, 4/27:24

Lester J. Gabis-Levine, 11/16:24; Camille Gaffron, 6/8:31; Harry Gaines, 2/24:76; Joseph Gannon, 2/3:296; John Gardner, 11/30:30; Giannella Garrett, 9/28:44; Mary Anne Gartland, 1/6:26; Kathleen Gates, 7/13:17; Joseph Gebala, 8/31:320; Isabel Geffner, 1/27:32; Leslie Gelbman, 1/20:36; Renee Gelman, 6/8:30; Charlotte Gemmel, 12/21:27; Robert J. Genalo, 6/8:30; Keith George, 12/21:27; William P. Germano, 1/6:24; David Gernert, 5/4:18; Seth D. Gershel, 7/20:18; Linda Gerstein, 4/27:24, 11/23:22; Sherry Gerstein, 9/7:35; Susan Gerstner, 4/13:22; Normand Gervais, 6/29:19; Jane Gerver, 2/3:297; Alex Gigante, 6/22:41; Susan Ginsburg, 8/31:320; Anne Gisonny, 7/20:18; Judy Gitenstein, 6/29:19; Catherine Gjerdingen, 1/6:26; Laura Glazer, 9/28:43; Katharine Glynn, 11/2:21; Richard A. Glynn, 7/20:18; Matilda A. Gocek, 4/13:29; Johnnie C. Godwin, 3/23:17; David Goehring, 8/3:18; Freddie Goff, 6/22:43; Betty Gold, 1/6:26, 9/28:43; Jeffrey M. Gold, 1/20:36; Sandi Goldberg, 9/28:43; Anne Goldblatt, 1/6:26; Susan Goldfarb, 5/11:168; Dennis J. Goldford, 8/10:30; Daniel Goldin, 10/26:31; Cathy Goldsmith, 11/12:22; Keith Goldsmith, 9/28:45; Jeffrey S. Goldstein, 7/6:24; Marjorie Goldstein, 7/27:80, 8/17:18; Martha Goldstein, 3/2:30; William Goldstein, 1/6:24; Wendy Goldwyn, 7/27:80; Mark Gompertz, 6/29:19; Nancy Gooden, 5/11:168; Donna Goodman, 1/27:34; Jerry Goodman, 3/9:29; Aileen Goodson, 8/31:321; Mary Goot, 3/30:20; Lucille Gordon, 7/6:25; Robert J. Gormley, 5/4:18; Thomas W. Gornick, 10/26:32; Sandy Goroff, 7/6:24; Thomas H. Gosnell, 3/23:17; Dorian Gossy, 8/10:30; Liselle Gottlieb, 1/20:36, 6/8:31; Betsy Gould, 1/27:32; Jodie Gould, 6/29:19; Janice Graham, 4/13:22, 12/21:28; Nan Graham, 2/3:297, 7/27:81; Roger Grannis, 9/21:24; Bob Grant, 12/14:19; Karen Laurie Gray, 4/13:22; Neil H. Gray, 7/20:18; Ron Green, 6/29:19, 12/14:19; Natalie Greenberg, 11/16:24; Richard L. Greenberg, 5/4:18; Janet Greenwood, 6/22:44; Barbara Gregorich, 11/2:21; Claire Griffin, 10/12:18; Jean Griffin, 2/24:76; Johanna Grimes, 11/16:22; Betsy Groban, 9/28:43; Arlene Grodkiewicz, 12/14:19; Marty Grodman, 12/21:28; Elaine Groh, 2/3:297; Frank Grokowski, 10/5:36; Becki Grose, 6/22:42; Soni Gross, 3/23:17; Elizabeth Grossman, 2/3:297; Mitchell Grossman, 2/10:20, 10/26:31; Joseph M. Grosso, 3/2:30; Klaus Gunn, 3/9:29, 4/20:24; Michael Gutman, 5/4:18; Chris Guzzardo, 4/20:26

Jonathan Haber, 2/10:20; Leigh Haber, 8/31:320; Dennis Hadley, 8/10:30; Phyllisjo Haduck, 11/2:21; Glorya Hale, 12/21:28; Mary Hale, 1/6:26; Douglas Hall, 7/13:17; Nancy Christensen Hall, 11/30:30; Phyllis Hall, 4/13:29; Diane Hallaner, 5/4:18; Helen F. Halligan, 6/22:41; Susan Halligan, 6/8:30; Eric F. Halpern, 4/20:24; Jane Hamada, 1/6:26; Mike Hamilburg, 8/31:321; William Hamill, 12/21:28; W. Mark Hamilton, 6/29:19; Gregory Hamlin, 4/20:24; C. Dean Hammond III, 2/24:76; Kathleen D. Hammond, 2/24:76; Gerard Y. Hamon, 6/8:30; William Hanashey, 3/23:17; John J. Hanley, 9/28:43; Scott Hanley, 4/20:24; Helen Hanson, 11/30:30; Karen Hanson, 2/24:76; Caroline Haqq, 12/21:28; Jon Bixby Harden, 11/30:30; Sandra Hardy, 8/31:321; Jim Harmon, 6/29:19; Alix Harper, 2/3:297; Molly Harrington, 11/2:21; Dorothy Harris, 4/13:29; George Harris, 9/7:35; Valerie Harris, 6/22:42; Thomas S. Hart, 8/17:18; Frank Hartin, 8/10:30; Dalia Hartman, 11/2:20; Elizabeth Hartman, 7/6:25; David G. Hartwell, 10/12:18; Mary Harz, 1/6:26; Cynthia Hastings, 6/1:22; Deborah Hastings, 1/27:32; Arnold Hausner, 2/24:76; Ann Hawley, 11/23:22; Ron Haxton, 12/21:27; Amy Hayes, 11/2:20; Sandra E. Hayes, 8/17:18; Carol Hazelett, 12/21:28; Kathie K. Head, 7/27:80; Mel J. Hecker, 8/17:18; Norman Heimerl, 8/17:19; Cathy Hemming, 9/7:35; Michael F. Hennelly, 1/6:26; William Henry, 8/10:30; Victoria Heredia, 7/6:25; Ronnie Ann Herman, 9/7:35; Caroline Herter, 4/6:24, 6/29:20; Susan Marie Hess, 2/3:296; Ted Heydel, 6/1:23; Jayan Higgins, 4/13:22, 10/12:18; Emily Hilburn, 10/26:31; Richard Hildebrand, 9/28:43; Thomas J. Hildman, 4/20:24; Robert J. Hill, 10/12:18; Eric Himmel, 10/12:19; Mildred Hird, 8/31:321; Henry Hirschberg, 12/21:27; Susan Hirschman, 1/6:24; Aron Hirt-Manheimer, 2/17:34; Joanna Hitchcock, 12/21:27; Margaret Hivnor, 2/17:34; Norman A. Hjelm, 9/28:44; William Hobson, 6/1:23; Peter Hodges, 6/29:19; Loren Hoekzema, 11/16:22; William G. Hoffman, 3/30:20; Cindy Holland, 9/28:44; Lasse Holmquist, 12/21:28; Ardie F. Holsinger, 4/6:24; Susan Hood, 8/3:18; Toby Dicker Hopstone, 2/3:297; Faith Hornby, 6/29:19; Donna Lynn Horvath, 4/20:26, 6/8:31; Joseph W. Hotchkiss, 12/21:27; Judith Hottensen, 6/8:31; Robert S. House, 3/2:30; Ann Hovland, 3/2:30; Sukey Howard, 8/17:18; Karen Howell, 2/10:21; Blair Brown Hoyt, 1/6:26; Diana Hrisinko, 11/2:21; Esther

Hsu, 10/26:33; Sherry Huber, 4/13:29; Geoffrey J. Huck, 2/17:34; Cynthia Hudson, 2/24:76; Anna Christine Huffman, 11/16:24; Gene Hughes, 4/13:29; Laurence Hughes, 2/3:297; Thomas Hughes, 10/5:36; Anne Hukill, 10/5:36; Betsy Hulsebosch, 8/31:321; John Hummell, 9/7:35; Kathleen M. Hurley, 6/22:41; Robert D. Hursh, 3/23:17; Jean Hurtado, 7/6:24; Michael S. Hyatt, 4/13:29, 9/7:36

Rosalind Iams, 2/10:21; John Illingworth, 4/13:22; Rita Irons, 4/6:24; Fredda Isaacson, 11/2: 20; Claudine de la Belle Issue, 7/27:81; Edward Iwaniki, 2/24:76

Robert J. Jachino, 7/13:17; Lynne Jacobs, 9/21:24; Michael Jacobs, 3/9:29, 9/7:35; Barbara Jacobson, 1/20:36; Don Jacobson, 5/11:169; Linda M. Jacopetti, 6/1:23; Susanne Jaffe, 6/29:19, 11/23:22; Sally Jagust, 1/6:26; Elisabeth Jakab, 4/6:24; Denise James, 9/28:45; Warren James, 7/27:80; Lloyd Jassin, 4/13:22; Alfred Jaucian, 2/10:21; Debby Jay, 5/11:168; J. Dereck Jeffers, 8/10:30; Paul Jensen, 4/27:24, 7/20:18; Stanley R. Jewell, 12/21:27; Linda Johns, 8/10:30; Brian D. Johnson, 2/3:296; Deborah Johnson, 11/2:20; Eleanor Johnson, 8/3:18; Jean Sue Johnson, 9/21:24; Richard O. Johnson, 6/8:30; Brenda Jokisalo, 10/26:32; Gillian Jolis, 6/29:20; Bobby E. Jones, 1/27:32; Douglas E. Jones, 2/17:34; Gwenyth Jones, 2/10:20, 6/8:30; Howard Henning Jones, 8/17:18; J. Larry Jones, 2/3:296; Kevin Jones, 9/7:35; Marian Jones, 9/28:43; Bill Jordan, 6/1:22; John Jordan, 7/27:80; Charles (Kip) Jordon, 5/4:19; Bob Josen, 2/3:296; Cary Joseph, 3/2:30, 6/22:41; Jennifer Josephy, 5/11:168; Mary Ann Jung, 10/12:18

Ellen Kadin, 9/28:43; Reg Kahney, 9/7:35; Joanne E. Kane, 1/27:34; Ron Kantor, 10/26:32; Dana Cowen Kaplan, 6/29:20; David B. Kaplan, 8/10:30; Hester Kaplan, 9/28:45; Margaret Kaplan, 4/27:24; Robert Kaplan, 5/11:168; Judy Karaskik, 11/16:24; Jacqueline Karkos, 3/30:21; Deborah Karl, 8/3:18; Debra Karpak, 8/17:18; Susan Karpe, 8/28:45; Susan R. Katz, 10/26:32; Sandra Kavanaugh, 11/23:22; Nicholas F. Keefe, 4/20:24; Brian Keeling, 11/30:30; Mary Keitel, 9/21:24; Brian Kelleher, 5/11:169; Candace Keller, 6/8:31; John Keller, 9/28:43; Katherine Kelly, 11/30:30; Maureen Kelly, 6/22:41; Preston W. Kelly, 2/17:34, 4/13:22; Winnie Kelly, 7/6:24; Gil Kemp, 7/27:80; Robert Kempf, 7/6:24; Edwin Kennebeck, 6/8:31; Martin E. Kenney Jr., 5/4:18; David Kent, 1/20:36, 6/29:20; Michael L. Kerber, 7/13:17; Christopher Kerr, 2/10:20; Richard E. Khaleel, 5/11:168; Michael Khan, 1/6:26; Raj K. Khanna, 6/1:22; Gus Kiley, 3/2:30; Larry Killian, 6/22:41; Joan King, 6/1:23; Ray Kingman, 2/3:296; Stephen Kippur, 8/31:320; Allen Kirby, 4/20:24; Cynthia Kirk, 10/26:31; Peter Kladder Jr., 7/27:80; Roger D. Klaus, 3/23:17; Naomi Kleinberg, 1/27:32; Gordon Kleiner, 6/1:22; Kristin Kliemann, 6/1:22; Kate Klimo, 4/20:24; Debra K. Klingsporn, 4/13:29, 7/6:25; Robin Kloda, 1/27:34; Douglas R. Knox, 6/8:30; Richard Koffler, 3/30:20, 10/12:18; Norman Kolpas, 5/4:19; Beverly Kolz, 1/6:24; Judy K. Korman, 11/16:22; Susan Koscielniak, 12/21:27; Elaine Koster, 2/10:20; Harvey-Jane Kowal, 11/16:24; Ron Kozak, 3/2:30; Ruth Kozodoy, 11/16:22; Marty Kramer, 6/1:22; Andrea Krantz, 11/16:24; Lesley Kraus, 1/6:24; Janet Kraybill, 11/2:20; Gale Kremer, 1/6:26; Ellen E. Krieger, 7/6:24; Lois Krieger, 3/9:29; Gene Krisukas, 9/28:43; Nanette Kirtzalis, 2/24:76; Susan M. Kuc, 1/6:26, 12/21:28; Martha Kudlacik, 9/7:35; Florence Kulick, 8/31:321; Christopher J. Kuppig, 8/3:18; Alexander M. Kushner, 11/2:20; Janice E. Kuta, 11/16:22

Noreen Lackett, 2/3:297; Ann La Farge, 7/27:81; Robert R. Laidlaw, 11/30:30; Walter J. Lammi, 8/3:18; Ron Land, 4/13:29, 5/4:19; Margaret J. Langstaff, 2/24:76; Meryl Lanning, 1/27:32; Andrea Bloom Lanoff, 9/28:43; Stewart Lapham, 5/11:168; Jeff Lapin, 5/11:169; Paul Lapolls, 4/20:26; Mary Pat Larkin, 9/21:24; Robert J. Laronga, 11/30:30; Jenna Laslocky, 11/16:24; Jonathan P. Latimer, 2/10:21; Margaret Laurens, 3/2:30; Jeffrey Laurie, 5/11:168; Robert Lavelle, 6/8:30; Michael E. Lawrence, 3/30:21, 10/12:18; Roger Lax, 4/13:22; Alison Lazarus, 8/17:18; Larry Lazopoulos, 10/26:33; Jon Leach, 11/30:30; Jonathan Leach, 7/27:80; Benjamin Y. Lee, 10/5:36; Eugene D. Le Fevre, 3/23:17; Johathan Leff, 4/27:24; Robert Lefko, 8/17:19; Joani Lehman, 2/24:76; Carla Lehrmann, 6/22:44; Emily Leonard, 4/27:24; Rebecca Leopold, 7/13:17; Julianna K. Lerner, 9/28:44; Sharon Lerner, 9/21:24; Carol Leslie, 1/6:26; Shari Lesser, 2/17:34; Alan Lesure, 4/6:24; Michael Letourneau, 10/26:33; Audrey Leung, 2/3:297; Howard M. Levin, 3/9:29; Martha K. Levin, 3/23:17; Diana Levine, 6/1:23; Judy Lynne Levine, 8/31:320; Mark Levine, 6/1:22, 10/26:32; Florence Leviston, 8/3:18; Larry Levitsky, 6/29:20; Barbara Levreault, 3/9:29; Phyllis Levy, 6/29:19; Valerie Levy, 10/26:32; Beverly Lewis, 3/2:30; G. Franklin Lewis, 4/20:26; John A. Lewis, 8/17:19; Jane Licht, 6/8:31; Margaret Klee Lichtenberg, 10/26:31; Lew Lichtman, 3/30:21, 4/13:29; Ron Lichtman, 2/10:20, 4/20:24; Norman Lidofsky, 7/27:80; Al Lieberman, 9/21:24; Richard Liebmann-Smith, 11/16:24; Vincent Liguori, 6/8:30; Robert Lilienfeld, 8/17:18; Jose Lirag, 12/21:28; Kurt Livingston, 2/10:20; Christine Lloreda, 4/27:24, 6/29:20; Sally A. Lodge, 1/6:24; Michael Loeb, 1/6:24; Deborah Voight Loeding, 8/10:30; Mary Loftus, 10/12:19; Karen Loh, 4/13:22; Judy Lombardo, 7/6:25; Susan Elliott Loring, 8/31:320; Yook Louie, 9/28:43; Steven Lovass-Nagy, 11/23:22; Robert Lovler, 7/6:25; Patricia F. Lowry, 11/2:21; Scott Lubeck, 5/11:168; Paula Lubin, 10/5:36; Ling Lucas, 9/7:35; Tom Lucci, 4/13:29; Sam Ludzki, 9/28:44; Margery Luhrs, 4/6:24; Melinda Luke, 9/7:35; Margo Lundell, 7/27:81; Kent L. Lundgren, 7/6:25; Paul A. Lussier, 7/13:17; Gary Luttrell, 5/11:169; Valerie Lyle, 10/26:33

Dana McAlister, 9/28:45; Meridel McCabe, 7/13:17; Danelle McCafferty, 6/8:30; George McCann, 12/21:28; David J. McCarthy, 8/3:18; Mark McCauslin, 4/20:26; Theodore McConnell, 1/6:26; Cameron E. McCormick, 7/20:18; Sandy McCormick, 3/23:17; Diane McCubbin, 1/6:26, 4/20:26; Richard McCullough, 4/20:24; Wendy McCurdy, 2/3:297; Richard P. McDonough, 4/20:26; Alice McElhinney, 3/2:30; Donald H. McGee, 3/30:20; Marci McGilf, 5/4:19; Tim McGinnis, 4/27:24; Bruce McGowin, 8/31:321; Marty McGrath, 9/7:35; Regina McGrath, 2/10:21; Richard McGrath, 11/2:20; Harold W. McGraw III, 4/13:22; Jennifer (Jennie) McGregor, 4/13:29, 10/12:18; Leslie McGuire, 2/10:21; David McIntosh, 6/8:31; Anne McIntyre, 1/27:32; Hugh Mackay, 7/6:24; Deborah McKeand, 11/23:22; Emily McKeigue, 4/13:29; Ann McKenna, 10/26:32; Bruce McKenzie, 9/7:35; Frank J. McKeon, 10/5:36; Ann C. McKeown, 6/1:23; Nina McLane, 2/3:296; James McLaughlin, 6/22:41; Lyn McLean, 10/26:31; Kenneth A. MacLeod, 8/17:19; Patricia McMahan, 10/12:19; Rosanne McManus, 9/7:35; Gregory McNamee, 1/6:26; Phil Madans, 9/28:44; Miguel Madrid, 4/20:24; Mary Kay Magner, 7/27:81; Susan Magrino, 12/21:27; Munro Magruder, 5/11:168; Elizabeth Maguire, 1/20:36; Anne Maitland, 5/4:18; Irene Majuk, 7/13:17; Thomas P. Maksym, 10/12:18; H. Robert Malinowsky, 11/16:24; Caryn Malitzky, 6/8:30; Margaret Mallamo, 8/10:30; Dick Malone, 6/1:23; Kathleen Maloney, 6/22:41; Marti Malovany, 6/22:41; Diane Mancher, 3/30:21; Delia Mancuso, 10/26:32; Geoffrey Mandel, 2/3:297; Veronica Mangione, 8/17:18; Herbert Mann, 3/9:29; R. Mowry Mann, 3/30:21; Theresa Mannix, 6/29:20; Cynthia Ann Manson, 4/20:24, 9/28:43; Richard P. Marcil, 7/13:17; Lee M. Marcott, 10/12:18; Pat Marcus, 2/3:297; Grace Markman, 10/26:32; Barbara Marks, 1/20:36, 12/21:27; John R. Marozsan, 3/23:17; Linda Marrow, 9/21:24; Mary C. Mars, 5/4:18; Brenda Marsh, 9/7:35; Lori Marsh, 1/6:24; Allan Marshall, 9/21:24; Emily Cantres Marshall, 11/16:24; Evan Marshall, 3/2:30; A. Scott Marsilio, 4/6:24; Andrew Martin, 1/20:36, 12/21:27; Ann Martin, 3/9:29; Ed Martin, 6/1:23; Evelyn Martin, 10/12:18; Wendy Martin, 2/17:34; Joao Martins, 7/13:17; Ernest R. Marx, 3/30:20; Daisy Maryles, 1/6:24; Caleb Mason, 2/17:34, 9/7:35; John Mason, 7/27:80; Pamela Mason, 1/20:36; Scott Masterton, 4/13:22; Clinton J. Matlack, 4/13:22; Priscilla Matthews, 4/13:29; Cynthia Maude-Gembler, 9/21:24; Dan Mausner, 7/13:17; Peggy May, 8/17:19; Lauren Mayc, 3/9:29; Beth Meacham, 2/24:76; Kate Medina, 11/30:30; Amy Meeker, 11/23:22; Cheryl L. Mehalik, 1/6:26; Deborah Meijer, 11/2:21; Marie Meisel, 2/3:297; Audrey Melkin, 2/10:20; Mary Mellow, 6/8:30; Mary Mendell, 9/7:36; Karen Meredith, 4/27:24; Leslie A. Meredith, 4/6:24; Michael Messina, 9/21:24; A. W. Kenneth Metzner, 10/12:19; Victoria Meyer, 2/24:76; Joseph C. Micallef, 4/6:24; Linda Michaels, 7/6:24; Dan Milberg, 9/28:44; Scott Millard, 8/10:30; Barbara Miller, 4/13:22; Cynthia Miller, 2/10:20; Karen Winter Miller, 11/30:30; Maurice Miller, 6/1:23; Patricia A. Miller, 2/10:21; Robert Miller, 7/6:24; Thomas C. Miller, 8/17:18; Thomas Ward Miller, 4/27:24; Tommye Miller, 3/9:29; Roberta Milles, 1/27:32; Georgia Mills, 12/21:27; Nancy Mills, 11/16:24; Brad Miner, 11/16:22; Peter Minichiello, 2/10:20; Judith Mintz, 1/6:26; Kathryn Mintz, 11/2:21; Walter D. Miskinoff, 2/10:21; Lisa Mitchell, 4/20:24; Sally Mitchell, 3/23:17; Leslie Mitchner, 6/8:31; Deborah Mitera, 6/29:19; Roy B. Mogilanski, 3/9:29; Skip Molineri, 10/26:32; Terry Molloy, 10/26:32; Tony Molnar, 4/6:24; John Molyneaux, 2/10:21; Barbara Monteiro, 5/11:168, 11/16:24; Mary Monti, 1/6:26; Norma Montogue, 9/28:44; Claudette Moore, 6/29:20; Susan Moore, 7/27:81; Van Moore, 6/8:30; Mark Moquin, 6/22:41; Kevin Moran, 9/28:43; Alice Moreno, 6/22:42; Art Morgan, 8/17:18; Richard T. Morgan, 1/6:24; Barbara Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Carl Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Michael Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Kendall Morse, 11/30:30; Peyton Moss, 4/13:29; Margaret A. Mottier, 3/2:30; Deirdre Mullane, 6/1:22; Fred Munder,

3/30:20; Karen Murgolo, 1/20:36; Patricia A. Murphree, 10/12:18; Edward F. Murphy, 8/10:30; Joanne E. Murphy, 2/17:34; John J. Murphy, 3/23:17; Diana Musco, 2/3:297; Anne E. Musso, 10/26:31; Ruth Mustoe, 7/6:25; John Mutter, 1/6:24; Mary A. Myers, 7/6:25; Lois Myller, 4/6:24

Laura L. Nagy, 8/31:321; Robert L. Nance, 4/27:24; Chris Nasso, 4/27:24; Jerome H. Nates, 10/5:36; Matthew Nauman, 2/3:297; Kathy Nee, 1/6:24; Suzanne Nelson, 6/1:23; Paul D. Neuthaler, 7/13:17, 11/23:22; Ann Nevius, 8/3:18; Judy Newman, 8/31:320, 9/7:36; Richard Nichols, 11/30:30; Lisa Davies Nicoll, 3/30:20; Sotir Nikola, 2/24:76; Ed Noble, 12/21:28; Roy Noonan, 1/6:26; Gloria Norris, 11/16:22; Richard M. Northrup, 9/21:24; Liana Northshield, 4/20:24; Larry Norton, 3/30:21; Frank Noto, 8/31:321; Lisa Novak, 7/27:80; Nancy Novograd, 3/9:29; Irene Nunes, 11/2:21; Bruce Nygren, 7/20:18; Neil S. Nygren, 7/20:18

Gretchen Oberfranc, 11/16:22; Salley Oberlin, 6/29:20; Elizabeth O'Brien, 8/10:30; Glenn Ochsenreiter, 1/20:36; Joan Ockman, 9/21:24; Joyce O'Connor, 6/29:20; Joshua Odell, 2/17:34; Dale Oehler, 3/9:29; Daniel Oehlsen, 11/2:20; Lynn Offerman, 3/30:20; Kathy O'Hehir, 6/22:42; R. Wayne Oler, 2/3:296; William H. Oliver, 8/31:321; Karla Olson, 7/6:24; Hugh O'Neill, 1/27:32; Eric Oppenheim, 2/17:34; Pam Origi, 6/1:22, 11/30:30; Edward Ortiz, 8/3:18; Margaret Orto, 12/14:19; John Osborn, 7/6:25; Kevin M. Osborn, 7/6:24; Peter Osnos, 2/3:296; Bob Ostrander, 7/6:25; Inger Otter, 3/30:21; Frank Ovels, 8/31:321; J. George Owen, 9/28:43; Leslie E. Owen, 6/1:23; Danny Owens, 6/22:44; Lisa Owens, 10/26:32

Sheila Kaye Pace, 10/26:33; Janine S. Padow, 10/5:36; Lynn Padwe, 9/28:43; Fred Pagan, 2/3:297; Margot Page, 5/4:18; Lydia E. Paglio, 7/20:18; John Painter, 2/10:21; Joan Palantine, 9/28:45; Steve Palmer, 12/21:28; Maryann Palumbo, 2/10:20; Gus Papadopoulos, 9/28:44; Richard Papale, 9/21: 24; Richard Pape, 11/2:21; Andrea Pappenheimer, 9/7:36; Kathryn Parise, 12/21:28; Laurie Parkin, 8/31:321; Karen Heumann Parry, 11/16:24; Jane Pasanen, 3/9:29; Robert Passoff, 7/13:17; George Pastino, 3/2:30; Robert J. Paterra, 4/6:24; Lin Richter Paterson, 2/3:296; Anita Patterson, 11/16:22; Donald Patterson, 10/12:18; Madge Patterson, 6/22:42; Ronald P. Patterson, 10/12:18; Ann Patty, 6/22:41; William J. Peace, 9/28:43; Allen H. Peacock, 3/2:30; Susan Pearson, 11/30:30; Gary W. Peirce, 3/23:17; Linda Peirce, 6/22:44; Cathy Pellegrino, 4/13:22; Christine Pellicano, 4/20:24; Ronne Peltzman, 2/10:21; Lisa Pemstein, 3/2:30; Adrian Perenon, 2/3:296; Eridania Perez, 10/26:31; Davis Perkins, 2/17:36; Gilbert Perlman, 3/30:20; Shelly Perron, 8/3:18; Betsy Perry, 4/20:24; Susan Peterson, 5/11:168; Lisa Petrusky, 1/20:36; Bernice Pettinato, 9/28:43; Mary Ann Petyak, 6/8:31, 10/26:32; Elaine Pfefferblit, 6/1:22; Karla Philip, 12/21:27; Richard L. Phillips, 2/17:36; Jerry Picardi, 9/28:45; Gerard Piel, 6/22:41; Jonathan Bird Piel, 6/22:41; Jim Pierson, 7/6:25; Kathryne Evans Pile, 7/6:25; Nancy Pines, 3/30:20; Ron Pitkin, 7/20:18; James Plumeri, 2/10:20; Richard P. Pohanish, 10/26:31; Jeff Pollack, 4/27:24; June Pollack, 12/14:19; Steven Pollak, 7/6:24; Jane Polley, 4/27:24; Bob Ponzetti, 1/20:36; John A. Pope, 4/27:24; Neal Porter, 4/6:24; Susanna Porter, 2/17:34; James D. Porterfield, 3/30:20; Marcy A. Posner, 7/13:17; Jon Pott, 5/4:19; James Pouilliard, 2/10:21; Kathy Powell, 3/9:29; Elizabeth Powers, 3/30:21; Helen F. Pratt, 2/3:297; Bonnie Predd, 6/8:30; Donald K. Prentiss, 7/6:24; 10/26:31; Roberta Pressel, 11/23:22; Barbara M. Pritchard, 10/26:32; Tony Privett, 7/6:25; Jennifer Prost, 6/8:31; Natalie Provenzano, 2/10:21; Stacy Puls, 9/21:24; Charles Purrenhage, 3/30:21; Helen Pyne, 10/12:19

Lois Quinn, 4/13:29; Linda Quinton, 12/14:19

Renee Rabb, 9/21:24; Lynne Rabinoff, 3/9:29; Kemp Raelofs, 7/6:24; Robert P. Rainier, 10/26:32; Susan Ramer, 8/31: 321; Ron Randle, 7/27:80, 12/14:19; Sajeev A. Rao, 11/2:21; David A. Rapisardi, 4/20:24; Henry Rasof, 11/23:22; Harold W. Rast, 9/28:44; Ashak Rawji, 1/6:24; Eric Rayman, 6/22:41; Richard Re, 11/16:24; Gary Reath, 4/20:24; Henry Reath, 6/1:22; Robb Reavill, 10/5:36; Bill Reddick, 3/2:30; John L. Reedy, 3/30:21; Harold Regan, 2/17:34; John J. Regazzi, 2/17:34; William Regnery, 7/6:24; Susan Reich, 6/29:20; Michael Reid, 4/20:24; Susan Reiheld, 4/20:26; Claudia Reilly, 3/2:30; Dolores Reilly, 3/9:29; Edward T. Reilly Jr., 1/6:26; Marian Reiner, 1/6:26; Elise M. Reinish, 1/6:26; Carol Reo, 5/4:19; Madalynne Reuter, 1/6:24; Diane Reverand, 6/29:19; Rich Rhodes, 3/9:29; Elizabeth Rice, 6/22:41; Judith Richard, 5/11:169; Janice Trebbi Richards, 11/16:22; Peter Richardson, 7/6:24; Barry Richman, 12/21:27; Theodore C. Ricks, 6/1:22; Cheryl A. Riddick, 4/27:24; Lynne Rienner, 4/13:29; Robert Riger, 10/26:31; Kathleen Riley, 1/6:24; Angela Rinaldi, 7/20:18; Judith A. Riven, 4/6:24; Gail Rivers, 6/22:42; Elaine Robbins, 4/13:22; Charles Roberts, 1/20:36, 6/29:20; Richard D. Roberts, 1/6:24; S. Renee Roberts, 10/12:19; Becky Robertson, 11/16:24; Beverly Robinson, 9/7:36; Kathleen J. Robinson, 1/6:26; John Stevens Robling, 10/12:19; Christina Rogers, 4/20:24; David Rogers, 3/30:20; Jennifer Rogers, 6/22:41; Mary Martin Rogers, 2/10:21; Jim Roginski, 2/10:20, 10/5:36; Stacie Rogoff, 7/27:81; Jill Roland, 8/31:320; Pamela Roman, 3/9:29; Mitchell Rose, 5/11:169; John Rosen, 7/6:25; Judith Rosen, 6/1:23; Marie Orsini Rosen, 12/14:19; Terry Rosen, 2/10:20; Cyd Rosenberg, 9/21:24; David Rosenberg, 5/4:18; Debbie L. Rosenberg, 6/29:20; Joe Rosenberg, 12/21:28; Linda Rosenberg, 2/24:76, 9/28:44; Vicki Rosenberg, 12/14:19; Marylyn Rosenblum, 7/6:25; Joanne Rosenshein, 9/28:43; Jonas Rosenthal, 8/17:19; Pamela Rosenthal, 10/5:36; Mary Jane Ross, 7/6:25; Mimi Ross, 7/6:24; Claus Rossin, 7/27:80, 8/17:18; Carin Rostain, 10/12:18; Stuart Rothenstein, 3/9:29; Liz L. Rother, 12/21:28; Edward Rothstein, 10/26:31; Leslie Rowe, 8/17:18; Damaris Rowland, 4/6:24; Diana Roy, 6/1:23; Debbie Rubin, 12/21:27; Stephen Rubin, 6/1:22; William R. Rubin, 3/20:20; Louise Rudeen, 11/16:22; Robin Rue, 10/26:31; Geoffrey Rumpf, 7/27:80; Bernard D. Russell, 3/9:29; Lavona Russell, 2/24:76; Margaret Russell, 12/21:28; Marianne J. Russell, 2/3:297; Alan H. Rutsky, 1/6:24; Bruce E. Ryskamp, 4/20:24; David D. Ryus III, 5/11:168

Patricia E. Sabasik, 8/31:320; James T. Sabin, 2/3:296; Lorraine P. Sachs, 4/27:24; Jean W. Sacks, 8/31:321; Elizabeth Sacksteder, 7/27:81; Michael Sagalyn, 6/8:31; Kathryne Sagan, 11/2:20; Brad Sagstetter, 5/11:169; Jack St. Mary, 3/30:21; Philip Salinardi Jr., 6/1:22; Carole Saltz, 5/4:18; Lucille Salvino, 6/8:30; Shannon Sandifer, 2/3:297; Edward Sands, 1/6:24; Joan Sanger, 12/21:27; Amla Sanghvi, 8/17:18; Alfredo Santana, 6/8:30; Kathleen Santone, 3/23:17; John Sargent Jr., 8/31:320; Louis Satz, 7/6:25; Kathy Sauers, 9/21:24; Elaine C. Sawa, 12/21:28; Michael Sawicz, 1/6:24; David Stephen Saxon, 3/9:29; David L. Scanlin, 5/4:18; George Schall, 11/16:22; Denise T. Schanck, 12/21:28; Philip J. Scharper, 12/14:19; Ina Schell, 1/6:24; Richard Schermerhorn, 11/30:30; David E. Schlauer, 3/30:21; Paula Schlosser, 12/21:28; Annette Schmidt, 6/22:44; John Schmittroth, 4/27:24; Herbert K. Schnall, 1/20:36; Pam Schnall, 1/27:32, 7/13:17; Marion Schneider, 4/13:22; Peter Schneider, 8/31:320; Leslie Schnur, 11/30:30; Virginia Schomp, 7/13:17; Donna Schrader, 7/20:18; John P. Schram, 3/30:20; Arlene Schreier, 9/28:44; Ellen Schuchman, 1/27:34; Nancy Schultz, 12/21:27; Lynne Schuman, 10/5:36; Robert J. Schwalb, 4/13:29, 9/7:36; Ann Schwartz, 2/3:297, 6/1:22, 8/31:321; Barbara A. Schwartz, 7/20:18; Betty Schwartz, 3/30:20; Wendy Schwartz, 11/23:22; Susan Schwartzman, 3/23:17; Toni Sciarra, 3/30:21; Gary Scolnick, 7/27:81; Linda Scovill, 6/22:42; Anthony E. Scudellari, 6/22:41; Katharine Villard Seckinger, 10/12:18; Naomi J. Segal, 6/22:44; Bruce H. Seide, 11/2:20; Tony Seidl, 11/23:22; Janet Seigel, 7/27:81; Michael Selden, 6/22:44; Brian J. Sellstrom, 5/4:18; Drew K. Selvar, 11/16:24; Serge Seminoff, 4/6:24; Susan Severtson, 4/27:24; Lauren Shakely, 8/10:30; Amy B. Shammash, 10/12:18; Margaret Shank, 10/26:33; Lorraine Shanley, 11/16:22; Alan Shapiro, 11/2:20; Jody Shapiro, 7/13:17; Mary Shapiro, 7/6:24; Melvin Shapiro, 2/24:76; Ellen Shappe, 4/6:24; Wendy Share, 10/26:32; Sharon Shavers, 12/14:19; Jean H. Shepard, 1/6:26; Ray A. Shepard, 8/10:30; Debra Sherline, 7/6:24; Peter Sherred, 1/27:32; Robert Shirrell, 8/31:321; Lottchen Shivers, 6/22:41; Julie Shmaruk, 2/10:20; George Edward Shore, 8/10:30; Ilka Shore-Cooper, 2/10:20; Marguerite Shreve, 10/26:32; Peter H. Shriver, 9/7:36; Bobbe Siegel, 8/3:18; Charles S. Siegel, 2/24:76; Maury Siegel, 6/1:22; Larry Sifford, 8/3:18; Neil Sigman, 6/29:19; Beverly Silver, 12/14:19; Robert Silver, 8/3:18; Robert Silverberg, 2/24:76; Al Silverman, 11/16:22; Peter Simon, 8/17:18; Eileen Simonelli, 4/6:24; Carol Simons, 4/20:24; Stacy Sims, 2/10:21; Melissa Ann Singer, 5/11:169, 6/8:31; Robert S. Singer, 4/13:22; Eve Siskind, 8/10:30; William P. Sisler, 1/27:34; Grace Skelton, 6/8:30; Daniel A. Skira, 9/21:24; Sol Skolnick, 12/21:27; Victoria Skurnick, 10/26:32; Bernard Skydell, 2/3:297; Peter Slack, 3/30:21; Joyce Ann Slat, 1/27:32; Gary A. Sledge, 3/30:20; Kathi Slott, 3/9:29, 9/21:24; Joyce Slovatek-Appelman, 9/28:43; Adrienne Smith, 5/11:168; Braden Smith, 9/28:43; Chris L. Smith, 9/28:44; David Smith, 6/1:23; Jean Smith, 2/3:296; June Smith, 11/2:20; Patricia Smith, 1/6:26; Paul M. Smith, 11/16:24; Rae S. Smith, 6/22:41; Sally Smith, 6/8:31; Steve Smith, 1/6:24; Tracy Smith, 12/21:28; Wayne Smith, 4/13:29; Wendy Smith, 1/6:26; William C. Smith, 2/3:296; Len Smukler, 6/1:22; Terry Snofsky, 5/4:19; Chris Snook, 7/6:24; Frank W. Snyder, 6/8:30; John S. Snyder Jr., 5/4:18; Art Soderlund, 10/26:31; Maury Solomon,

7/20:18; Mary L. Sonnichsen, 3/9:29; Alice Sopronik, 2/17:34; Susan Soriano, 6/22:42, 10/26:31; Libbie Sparks, 4/13:29; Joan R. Spaulder, 8/10:30; David A. Spence, 7/20:18; Shelia Spencer, 9/28:44; Alan Spiegel, 5/11:168; Robin Spina, 3/30:21; Stephanie Spinner, 9/7:35; Vincent F. Spittal, 5/4:18; John Spottiswood, 2/17:34; James R. Squire, 3/23:17; Robyn G. Stack, 2/10:20; Tom Stanley, 2/24:76, 3/23:17; Victoria Stanley, 9/21:24; John H. Staples, 9/7:35; Nancy Star, 2/17:36; Alan Stark, 8/17:18; Richard Staron, 9/21:24; Laurie Stauhs, 9/28:44; Christine Stawicki, 6/22:42; Sheryl Stebbins, 7/13:17; Bob Steele, 6/1:23; Lyle Steele, 3/2:30; Nick Steele, 6/1:22; Sara Stein, 9/7:35; Berta Steiner, 5/4:18; Roderic G. Steinhamp, 8/10:30; Jane Steltenpohl, 10/5:36; Susan Sten, 9/28:44; Paul Stepansky, 3/30:21; Diane Sterling, 6/22:42; Joseph Stern, 2/17:34; John F. Stetter, 2/17:34; Marilyn R. Stevens, 8/10:30; Barbara Stevenson, 11/2:20; Barbara Stewart, 11/2:20; Robert Stewart, 7/6:24; Art Stickney, 11/16:24; Leigh Stoecker, 6/1:22; Leslie Stoker, 8/17:18; Jeff Stone, 6/1:23; Judy Stone, 11/2:20; Madalyn Stone, 10/26:32; Warren R. Stone, 2/3:296; Frank Story, 12/14:19; Mark Strasburg, 11/16:24; Robert Stratton, 11/2:20; Hal Straus, 10/26:33; Ann Streimer, 3/23:17; Carole Stuart, 12/14:19; Lyle Stuart, 12/14:19; Barb Stump, 3/30:21; Genevieve Stuttaford, 1/6:24; Eric Subin, 4/20:24; Mark S. Suchomel, 2/17:34, 8/31:321; Warren Sullivan, 4/27:24; Bob Sulzer, 10/12:19, 10/26:33; Betty Sun, 7/20:18; Mary Clare Susen, 1/6:26; Sheri W. Sussman, 4/13:29; Steven Sussman, 1/27:34, 6/8:30; Carrie Ann Svingen, 10/26:33; Larissa Swartwout, 1/27:32; Ann Sweeten, 9/7:35; Isabel Swift, 1/6:26; Allene Symons, 1/6:24; Irene Szeglin, 9/21:24

Bob Tabian, 2/10:20; Priscilla Taguer, 11/23:22; Charles Taliano, 6/29:20; Marilee Talman, 7/13:17; Gerald A. Tangeman, 4/13:22; Joanne Tangorra, 7/13:17; Nita Taublib, 8/10:30; Camille Taylor, 10/12:18; Evarts Taylor, 1/27:34; Kenneth N. Taylor, 6/8:30; Mark D. Taylor, 6/8:30; Mark F. Taylor, 4/20:24; Michael Taylor, 8/10:30; Michael Teitelbaum, 7/27:81; Susan Terry, 4/6:24; Amy Teschner, 8/31:321; Joseph P. Tessitore, 3/9:29; Claude Teweles, 3/30:20; Sanford G. Thatcher, 12/21:27; Suzanne Thibodeau, 11/2:20; Janet Thoma, 5/11:169; Ellen Troy Thomas, 3/30:21; William Thomas, 4/13:22; Bill Thompson, 2/24:76; Don Thompson, 8/31:321; Emily Thompson, 6/22:42; Karen Thompson, 8/17:18; Linda Thornhill, 8/31:31; Jack N. Thornton, 2/3:296, 9/7:35; Jeanne Tiedge, 10/26:32; Debby Tobias, 10/12:18; Carole Toledano, 4/13:29; James S. Tomes, 7/6:24; John H. Toothill, 5/11:168; Veronica (Sandy) Towers, 12/21:28; June Townsend, 3/23:17; Charles Trachtenbarg, 1/27:34, 6/22:42; Mitchell J. Trachtenberg, 2/3:297; Carolyn Trager, 10/12:18; Rose Trantz, 3/2:30; Kip Triplett, 7/6:25; Lisa Trumbo, 7/6:25; Harry Trumbore, 3/30:21; Joanne Trutko, 11/16:24; Mi Ling Tsui, 5/11:168; Nancy Tuckerman, 2/3:296; John H. Tugman, 11/23:22; Willa P. Tupper, 8/3:18; Seymour Turk, 11/16:22; K. C. Turnbull, 8/31:321; Margaret Tuttle, 6/8:30; James Twiggs, 8/31:320

Grant Ujifusa, 9/21:24; Sarah Uman, 3/30:20; Frederick Ungar, 7/6:24; Corydon Unwin, 4/13:29; Adele Ursone, 3/23:17; Susan P. Urstadt, 4/27:24; Barbara Uva, 11/2:21

Eric Valentine, 2/3:296; Mike Vallier, 7/27:80; Liz Van Lear, 7/6:25; Pat Van Note, 12/21:28; Karen Van Westering, 6/29:19; Cathy Van Yperen, 1/27:32; Cynthia Vartan, 3/30:21; Theresa Vatter, 10/5:36; Andrew Velez, 7/6:24; Roberta Vellve, 2/17:36; Ida Veltri, 3/30:21; Susan Victor, 7/27:80; Angela von der Lippe, 9/28:45; Kathryn Vought, 12/14:19; Sarah Vure, 4/13:22

Dorothy Wachtenheim, 8/3:18; Leslie Wainger, 1/6:26; Mitchell Waite, 12/21:27; Willis C. Walker, 12/14:19; Chuck Wall, 6/22:42; David J. Walsh, 2/24:76; Cliff Walter, 3/23:17; Edward Walters, 2/3:297, 8/31:320; James D. Waltham, 6/29:19; Wendy K. Wanger, 12/21:28; Cynthia Ward, 5/11:168; Mary Ward, 2/10:20; Rosann Ward-Dawson, 6/8:30; Randall Warner, 5/11:169; Douglas R. Warnken, 9/7:35; Wesley J. Warren, 9/28:43; Mercer Warriner, 8/17:18; Lorraine Wassermann, 2/3:296; Ann Waterfall, 1/6:26; Judi Waterman, 3/30:21; Lindsay Waters, 5/11:168; Judy Wathen, 6/22:42; Pierce Waters, 8/3:18; Robert Watters, 6/22:42; Carol Waugh, 8/31:320; David H. Weaver, 2/19:34; Jo-Anne Weaver, 4/20:26; Karl Weber, 4/6:24; Bill Weete, 6/1:23; David Weiner, 9/28:43, 11/2:20; Gloria Weiner, 3/9:29; Tina Christenfeld Weiner, 1/27:32; Steven Weinfeld, 3/23:17; Marc Weinstein, 6/22:41; Paul Weislogel, 7/27:81; Jonathan Weiss, 1/6:26, 8/3:18; Lawrence Weiss, 9/28:44; Stephen Weitzen, 8/10:30; Harriet Weitzner, 4/20:24; Eileen Welch, 6/1:22; Laura Welch, 2/17:36; Leslie Wells, 6/29:19; Paula Wells, 7/6:25; Maureen Flynn Welsh, 8/31:320; Leslie Wenger, 7/6:25; Charles J. Wenk, 10/26:31; Toni Werbell, 6/1:22; Barbara Werden, 12/21:28; Jeanne M. West, 8/31:321; Nancy West, 4/20:24; Judy Westerman, 1/27:34; Suzanne Weyn, 6/1:23; Iris Wheat, 8/31:320; Mary Bray Wheeler, 8/3:18; Gerald Whelan, 9/7:36, 10/5:36; Sara Whelan, 10/26:32; Lyla L. White, 8/10:30; Peter J. White, 2/17:36; Robert Whitlock, 9/28:43; Stephen S. Wilburn, 1/6:26; Virginia Wiley, 12/21:27; Alix Wilhelm, 7/6:25; Kathy Wilhoite, 8/31:321; Bryan C. Williams, 3/30:21; Carol C. Williams, 3/30:21; Liz Williams, 6/29:20; Miller Williams, 8/31:320; Susanne Williams, 6/8:30; Stephen Williamson, 11/23:22; Karen D. Wilson, 3/2:30; Linda Winnard, 11/30:30; Elizabeth K. Winship, 7/6:25; Philip Winsor, 8/10:30; Kate Wittenberg, 12/21:27; Shirley Wohl, 5/4:19; Wendy Wolf, 7/27:80; Judith Wolfe, 8/31:321; Joan Wolfgang, 6/22:42; Robert Wolgemuth, 4/13:29; Robert L. Woodbury, 10/26:32; JoAnne Woodcock, 12/21:28; Patricia Woodruff, 9/28:43; Richard B. Woodward, 2/3:297; Ronald N. Woodward, 2/3:296; Lillian D. Woodworth, 11/30:30; Denice Workman, 4/20:26, 12/21:28; Bill Worsinger, 9/28:43; Mary Wowk, 7/6:24; Donald Wozniak, 7/6:25; Eje Wray, 10/26:31; James A. Wright, 11/16:24; Richard R. Wright, 1/27:34; Joanne Wyckoff, 3/30:21

John Yarley, 8/31:320; Bronwyn C. Yocum, 6/1:22; John P. Young, 5/11:168; Louise B. Young, 6/22:44

Howard M. Zack, 3/23:17; Teri Zak, 9/28:44; Victoria Zarcone, 12/21:28; Katherine Zarker, 4/13:29; Tony Zavarelli, 7/27:80; Corinne Zeffreu, 1/6:26; Anne Zeman, 4/13:22; Amy Zenn, 6/1:23; Claire Zian, 1/6:26; Michael A. Zibart, 11/30:30; John Ziccardi, 7/27:80, 9/7:35; John R. Ziemer, 8/3:18; Aline Zimmer, 8/10:30; Paul Zimmer, 8/31:320; Karen Zinsmaster, 12/14:19; John S. Zinsser Jr., 12/21:27; Michael Ziskin, 6/22:42; P. J. Zondervan, 7/27:80; Patricia Zorena, 6/29:19; Susan Zorn, 6/1:22; Linda Zuckerman, 11/16:22; Jeri Zulli, 9/21:24; Donald M. Zupanc, 1/6:26; Beverly Reingold Zvorynkin, 1/6:24

OBITUARY NOTES

Ansel Adams, 5/18:52; Sylvia Ashton-Warner, 5/18:52

Ross Baker, 1/13:31; Basil Blackwell, 4/27:23; Ron Blass, 12/7:23; Helen Dore Boylston, 11/2:18; Daniel F. Bradley, 5/18:52; Carol Brandt, 11/9:20; Joseph A. Brandt, 12/7:23; Richard Brautigan, 11/9:20; Hope Brent, 9/21:21; George P. Brett Jr., 3/2:24; Dorothy Bryan, 10/12:16; Peter Bull, 6/8:26; Ben Lucien Burman, 11/30:29; Jane Roberts Butts, 10/26:29; Muriel St. Clare Byrne, 2/3:294

Truman Capote, 9/7:28; Bradford Chambers, 10/5:32; Marguerite A. Cohn, 9/7:28; Leslie J. Cooley, 10/26:29; Julio Cortazar, 3/9:28; John A. S. Cushman, 7/13:16

Paul Dimmitt, 1/6:26

A. Bradley Emmons, 5/18:52; Mel Evans, 4/27:23

Margaret Farrar, 6/29:18; James F. Fixx, 8/3:17; Paul A. Flowers, 5/18:52; A. S. Frere, 10/26:29

Helen R. Green, 10/5:32; William L. Gum, 1/13:31

Robert Hackford, 2/3:294; Ellen Knowles Harcourt, 1/20:32; Lillian Hellman, 7/13:16; Chester Himes, 11/30:29; Louise Kapp Howe, 2/3:294

Uwe Johnson, 3/30:18

Alfred A. Knopf, 8/24:20

Alan Latman, 8/3:17; John D. Lawrence, 4/27:23; Ronald Lewin, 2/3:294; J. Ben Lieberman, 10/5:32; Phil Lilienthal, 3/2:24; Jessica Lottman, 9/28:41

Leon McCauley, 3/9:28; Roy McMullen, 9/14:78; Alfred Mayer, 11/9:20; Roy Meredith, 2/3:294; Paul Murphy, 1/6:26

Sotir Nikola, 9/21:21; Shoichi Noma, 9/7:28

Shirley K. Peterson, 9/14:78; Laura Pines, 8/17:17; J. B. Priestley, 9/14:78; Carl Proffer, 10/5:32

Ellen Raskin, 8/31:318; Mary Renault, 1/6:26

Henry Schlanger, 6/29:18; Abner A. Schram, 6/1:21; Irwin Shaw, 6/1:21; Mikhail Sholokhov, 3/9:28; T. Rowland Slingluff Jr., 3/30:18; Donald L. Smith, 6/29:18; R. Dale Smith, 3/30:18; Jess Stein, 7/13:16; Henry M. Stratton, 5/4:16; Jesse Stuart, 3/9:28

Walter Tevis, 9/14:78; Marshall Townsend, 5/4:16

Ruth Ulman, 11/2:18

Robert J. Verrone, 8/17:17

David P. Waite, 9/7:28; Edward Walczak, 5/18:52; Virginia Wentworth, 11/2:18; Jessamyn West, 3/9:28; Louise Bonino Williams, 10/12:16